

Line of Battle Series:

LCV: Scenarios

©2013. Multi-Man Publishing, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

7.0 Scenarios

All the large scenarios can be played with an ending at midnight on the day they begin. Apply the same victory conditions as the full campaign game and enjoy the battle—you'll just end play sooner than the bitter end of the battle. *Remember, it's the hours you spend outwitting your opponent that matters.*

You can play the large scenarios on the appropriate 1st Day or 2nd/3rd Day Maps (or as a mini-campaign linking those two) as desired. Set up the map area you want and use the Orders of Arrival that apply to those maps. The First Day scenarios can be played using Maps A and B as well, following the same technique as above.

7.1 The Battle of Gettysburg: Traditional Start

This is the whole thing; the largest battle in North America, 1 to 3 July 1863. Note that not much beyond a movement drill occurs in this period (before the 9:30 am start). It is only provided as a 'legacy' scenario as players have come to expect to see Heth march onto the map based what they've seen in other Gettysburg games.

General Information

Maps Needed: Maps A, B, C and D

Map Area: All

First Turn: 8:30 a.m. July 1st

Last Turn: 8:00 p.m. July 3rd

First Player: Confederate

Federal Information

Breastworks in Pool: 15

Set Up:

N17.35: 17 Penn (2/1 Cav)

N19.35: 9 NY (2/1 Cav)

N22.33: Devin (2/1 Cav), 6 NY (2/1 Cav)

N25.32: 3 Ind (1/1 Cav)

N27.31: 12 Ill (1/1 Cav)

N28.30: Gamble (1/1 Cav), 8 Ill (1/1 Cav)

N32.28: 8 NY (1/1 Cav)

N30.32: Buford (1 Cav), Calef, Calef Btry HQ, Lt Roder, 1Sgt Newman, Sgt Pergel Arty Sections (Calef Btry/1 Cav)

N30.33: 1 Cav HQ

Add only if Maps C & D are being used:

S45.14: Cutler (2/1/1), 76 NY (2/1/1) Column

S46.13: Road Column

S47.13: Road Column

S48.12: 56 Penn (2/1/1) Column

S48.11: Road Column

S49.11: 147 NY (2/1/1) Column

S50.10: Road Column

S51.10: Road Column

S52.09: 95 NY (2/1/1) Column

S53.09: Road Column

S54.08: 14 Brklyn Column

S55.08: Road Column

S56.07: Hall Battery (1 Corps) Limbered

S57.07: Road Column

S58.05: Reynolds (Left Wing), Wadsworth (1/1)

S50.09: 19 Ind Line

S60.06: Meredith (Iron/1/1), 2 Wisc, 7 Wisc (Iron/1/1) Line

S61.07: 24 Mich (Iron/1/1) Line

S62.06: 6 Wisc (Iron/1/1) Line

Artillery Ammunition: None available at start.

Orders:

- 1) 1/Cav is to delay the enemy approach as long as possible until the 1st Corps infantry arrives while controlling its losses. 1 Cav's defensive area includes all area east of Willoughby Run.
- 2) Calef's Battery can be posted by Reynolds, Buford, Gamble, and Calef.
- 3) Reynolds is acting army commander. Reynolds cannot issue orders until the OOA releases him.

- 4) Wadsworth cannot use initiative for any purpose until Reynolds gives him an order.
- 5) 1/1 must move in Road Column to N9.28 and await further orders. The division (and Hall's Battery) must remain in their Road Column along the Emmitsburg Road until they obtain new orders.
- 6) Iron/1/1 must follow the 2/1/1 Road Column. **They cannot, however, move (including Formation change) until released.**
- 7) The 19th Ind (Iron/1/1) is on picket duty. It cannot move until its brigade marches by. When the lead unit of the brigade passes its location, the regiment must enter its place (before the 24th Michigan) in the column.

Reinforcements: Use the Main Federal Order of Arrival

Confederate Information

Set Up:

N15.18: 55 NC-b (Dav/Heth) Line

N17.16: Pegram (Pegram Bn), Pegram Bn HQ, Marye-a Battery (Pegram Bn) Limbered

N20.15: 5 Ala Bn (Arch/Heth) Line

N23.14: 13 Ala (Arch/Heth) Line

Add if all of Map A is being used:

N13.09: Marye-b Battery (Pegram Bn)

N12.08: Zimmerman Battery (Pegram Bn)

Artillery Ammunition: None available at start.

Orders:

- 1) The infantry must move to deploy on the Herr Ridge Road. See the restrictions of 2.1a and 2.1b. Once their brigades are deployed, execute 2.1c Recon in Force.
- 2) Pegram must move to N19.18 and deploy to bombard the Union troops along McPherson's Ridge

Reinforcements: Use the Main Confederate Order of Arrival

Victory Conditions

Use the Campaign Victory Conditions, 6.0.

7.2 The Battle of Gettysburg: Regular Start

This is the primary full-battle campaign scenario. It skips the first four turns of drill that one gets with the 'legacy' 8:30 am start.

General Information

Maps Needed: Maps A, B, C and D

Map Area: All

First Turn: 9:30 a.m. July 1st

Last Turn: 8:00 p.m. July 3rd

First Player: Confederate

Federal Information

Breastworks in Pool: 15

Set Up:

N17.35: 17 Penn (2/1 Cav)

N19.35: 9 NY (2/1 Cav)

N22.33: Devin (2/1 Cav), 6 NY (2/1 Cav)

N25.32: 3 Ind (1/1 Cav)

N27.31: 12 Ill (1/1 Cav)

N28.30: Buford (1 Cav), Gamble (1/1 Cav), 8 Ill (1/1 Cav)

N29.30: Calef Btry HQ

N32.28: 8 NY (1/1 Cav)

N32.27: Calef (Calef/1 Cav), Sgt Pergel Arty Section (Calef Btry)

N25.28: Lt Roder Arty Section (Calef Btry)

N26.27: 1Sgt Newman Arty Section (Calef Btry)

N30.33: 1 Cav Div HQ

N30.34: John Burns

Add if Map A&B or 2nd/3rd Day Maps in play:

N60.36: Reynolds (Left Wing), Wadsworth (1/1)

Add if Maps C&D or 2nd/3rd Day Maps in play:

S9.28: Cutler (2/1/1), 76 NY (2/1/1) *Column*

S10.27: Road Column

S11.27: Road Column

S12.27: 56 Penn (2/1/1) *Column*

S13.27: Road Column

S14.26: 147 NY (2/1/1) *Column*

S15.26: Road Column

S16.26: Road Column

S17.26: 95 NY (2/1/1) *Column*

S18.25: Road Column

S19.25: 14 Brklyn *Column*

S20.25: Road Column

S21.25: Hall Battery (1 Corps) *Limbered*

S22.24: Road Column

Add if Maps C&D in play (for 2nd/3rd Day Map, enter as reinforcements at 9:30a. m. via S27.23):

S33.21: Meredith (Iron/1/1), 2 Wisc (Iron/1/1) *Column*

S34.20: Road Column

S35.20: 7 Wisc (Iron/1/1) *Column*

S36.19: Road Column

S37.19: 19 Ind *Column*

S38.18: Road Column

S38.17: 24 Mich (Iron/1/1) *Column*

S39.17: Road Column

S40.16: Road Column

S41.16: 6 Wisc (Iron/1/1) *Column*

S42.15: Road Column

S43.15: Road Column

Artillery Ammunition: None available at start.

Orders:

- 1) 1/Cav is to delay the enemy approach as long as possible until the 1st Corps infantry arrives while controlling its losses (5 SPs or less, ignore Calef's losses) such that it can still provide the Screen after withdrawal (2.2b). 1 Cav's defensive area includes all area east of Willoughby Run.
- 2) Calef's Battery can be posted by Reynolds, Buford, Gamble and Calef.

- 3) Reynolds is acting army commander. Reynolds can begin to issue orders on the first turn of this scenario.

- 4) Wadsworth cannot use initiative for any purpose until Reynolds gives him an order.

- 5) 1/1 must move in Road Column to N9.28 and await further orders. The division (and Hall's Battery) must remain in their Road Column along the Emmitsburg Road until they obtain new orders. *See the Early Morning Rules regarding Leisure March and Double Quick.*

Reinforcements: Use the Main Federal Order of Arrival

Confederate Information

Set Up:

N15.23: 55 NC-b (Dav/Heth) *Line*

N16.22: 55 NC-a (Dav/Heth)

N17.22: Davis (Dav/Heth), 2 Miss-a, 2 Miss-b (Dav/Heth)

N18.21: 42 Miss-b (Dav/Heth)

N19.21: 42 Miss-a (Dav/Heth)

N19.18: Pegram Bn HQ, Johnston-b Battery (Pegram Bn)

N20.19: Heth (Heth/3), Pegram (Pegram Bn), Marye-a, Marye-b, Zimmerman Batteries (Pegram Bn)

N21.19: Johnston-a, McGraw Batteries (Pegram Bn)

N22.18: Brander-a, Brander-b Batteries (Pegram Bn)

N23.17: 5 Ala Bn, 7 Tenn (Arch/Heth) *Line*

N24.16: Archer (Arch/Heth), 14 Tenn (Arch/Heth) *Line*

N25.16: 1 Tenn PA (Arch/Heth) *Line*

N26.15: 13 Ala (Arch/Heth) *Line*

N23.14: Pettigrew (Pet/Heth), 47 NC (Pet/Heth) *Column*

N22.14: Road Column

N21.14: Road Column

N20.14: Road Column

N19.15: 52 NC (Pet/Heth) *Column*

N18.14: Road Column

N17.14: Road Column

Add if Map A is in play (otherwise enter as reinforcements starting at 9:30a.m. via N17.14):

N16.13: Road Column

N15.13: 11 NC (Pet/Heth) Column

N15.12: Road Column

N14.11: Road Column

N14.10: Road Column

N13.10: 26 NC-a (Pet/Heth) Column

N13.09: Road Column

N12.08: Road Column

N12.07: 26 NC-b (Pet/Heth) Column

N11.07: Road Column

N11.06: Road Column

N10.05: Brcknbrgh (Brock/Heth), 22 Va Bn (Brock/Heth) Column

N9.05: Road Column

N9.04: 40 Va (Brock/Heth) Column

N8.03: Road Column

N8.02: 47 Va Column

N7.02: 55 Va Column

N7.01: Road Column

Artillery Ammunition: None available at start.

Orders: As per the Main Confederate Order of Arrival

Reinforcements: Use Main Confederate Order of Arrival

Victory Conditions

Use the Campaign Victory Conditions, 6.0.

7.3 The Second Battle for McPherson's Ridge

After the morning rebuff, Heth regrouped on Herr Ridge and awaited orders. After seeing Rodes' attack from Oak Hill, Lee unleashed Heth to take McPherson's Ridge with the uncoordinated help of a portion of Daniels' Brigade from Rodes' Division. The result merely pushed 1st Corps back to Seminary Ridge where the finale was delivered by Pender later in the day. The fight along McPherson's Ridge was devastating in its own right as the elite troops under Pettigrew slugged it out with the Iron Brigade.

General Information

Maps Needed: 1st Day Map

Map Area: N15.29 to N15.15 to N32.15 follow the road SE to N40.25 then along the Fairfield Road to N36.35 and north to N27.35 and back to N15.29, inclusive.

First Turn: 2:30 p.m. July 1st

Last Turn: 3:30 p.m. July 1st

Total Game Length: 5 Turns.

First Player: Confederate

Special Rules:

1) No Confederate unit can enter a hex at or within 2 hexes of the Railroad Woods (e.g. they cannot enter N23.32, but could enter N23.31). *The 2nd Division, 1st Corps is in the woods and to the north, but is not a factor in this part of the fight.*

Federal Information

Set Up:

N26.28: Stone, 149 Penn (2/3/1)

N26.29: 143 Penn (2/3/1)

N25.28: 150 Penn (2/3/1)

N28.25: John Burns, 7 Wisc (5) (Iron/1/1)

N29.26: Meredith, 2 Wisc (3), 24 Mich (7) (Iron/1/1)

N30.26: 19 Ind (5) (Iron/1/1)

N27.33: Stewart Battery (1 Corps)

N27.34: 6 Wisc (5) (Iron/1/1)

N30.33: Stevens Battery (1 Corps)

N31.33: Wainwright (1 Corps Arty), Cooper Battery (1 Corps)

N33.33: 151 Penn (1/3/1)

N33.30: Rowley (3/1)

N30.29: Doubleday, Wadsworth, 1 Corps HQ

N33.29: Biddle, 142 Penn (1/3/1)

N35.29: Reynolds Battery (1 Corps)

N36.29: 20 NYSM (1/3/1)

N37.29: 121 Penn (1/3/1)

Artillery Ammunition: None

Orders: None

Reinforcements: None

Confederate Information

Set Up:

N18.29: 2 NC Bn (Dan/Rodes)

N18.28: Daniel, 45 NC (Dan/Rodes)

N18.27: 32 NC (Dan/Rodes)

N20.19: R.E. Lee, A.P. Hill, ANVa HQ, 3 Corps HQ

N16.24: Brander-a, Brander-b Batteries (Pegram Bn)

N21.16: Pegram Bn HQ, Johnston-b Battery (Pegram Bn)

N21.18: Pegram, Marye-a, Mary-b Batteries (Pegram Bn)

N22.17: Johnston-a, Zimmerman Batteries (Pegram Bn)

N23.17: McGraw Battery (Pegram Bn), Wallace Battery (McIntosh Bn)

N24.15: McIntosh Bn HQ

N24.17: McIntosh, Hurt-a, Rice Batteries (McIntosh Bn)

N25.21: 55 Va, 47 Va (Brock/Heth)

N26.20: Brcknbrgh, 22 Va Bn, 40 Va (Brock/Heth)

N28.21: 26 NC-b (Pet/Heth)

N29.21: 26 NC-a (Pet/Heth)

N30.20: Pettigrew, 11 NC (Pet/Heth)

N31.19: Heth

N32.19: 47 NC (Pet/Heth)

N33.19: 52 NC (Pet/Heth)

Artillery Ammunition: None

Orders:

- 1) Daniel's Brigade is attached directly to 3 Corps for the purposes of this scenario.
- 2) Heth's Division is to attack and capture and occupy any two of N25.28, N26.28, and N27.27.
- 3) Maurin Battery will be assigned to Pegram's Battalion when it arrives.

Reinforcements:

3:45 p.m. (N17.15) Maurin Battery (Garnett Bn)

Victory Conditions

Confederate player wins if he takes his objectives.

7.4 Try, Try Again!

This scenario starts just after the failed attack by O'Neal and Iverson of Rodes south of Oak Hill. Heth's Division is rolling forward with Pender on his heels while Early is attacking with Doles in an unplanned coordinated attack on the Federal 1st and 11th Corps which resulted in a major Confederate victory on the first day of the battle of Gettysburg.

Options to Explore:

- Those wishing to see the potentials of an evening attack on Cemetery Hill fully should use the four map version or the Map A & B version.

General Information

Maps Needed: Maps A, B, C and D

Map Area: All

First Turn: 2:30 p.m. July 1st

Last Turn: 8:00 p.m. July 3rd

First Player: Confederate

Federal Information

Breastworks in Pool: 15

Set Up:

N14.52: 17 Conn-a (2/1/11)
N15.49: Ames, 25 Ohio (2/1/11)
N16.50: 54 NY (1/1/11)
N16.49: v.Gilsa, 153 Penn (1/1/11)
N16.48: 107 Ohio (2/1/11)
N16.46: 68 NY (1/1/11)
N17.49: Wilkeson Battery (11 Corps)
N18.48: Barlow
N19.49: 17 Conn-b (2/1/11)
N19.48: 75 Ohio-1 (2/1/11)
N17.43: 74 Penn (1/3/11)
N17.41: 61 Ohio-1 (1/3/11)
N18.39: 45 NY (1/3/11)
N19.44: Wheeler Battery (11 Corps)
N20.44: Schimmelfng (1/3/11, commands 3/11), 82 Ill (1/3/11)
N20.43: Dilger Battery (11 Corps)
N21.41: 157 NY (1/3/11)
N26.44: 58 NY-1, 26 Wisc (2/3/11)
N26.43: Krynwski, 75 Penn, 119 NY (2/3/11)
N26.42: 82 Ohio (2/3/11)
N30.42: Schurz (3/11, commands 11 Corps), 11 Corps HQ
N17.36: 12 Mass (2/2/1)
N18.36: 90 Penn (2/2/1)
N18.34: Baxter, 88 Penn (4) (2/2/1)
N19.34: 83 NY (3), 97 NY (2/2/1)
N20.33: 11 Penn (2/2/1)
N20.35: Robinson (2/1)
N22.36: Paul, 13 Mass, 104 NY (1/2/1)
N23.36: 16 Maine, 107 Penn (1/2/1)

N24.35: 94 NY (1/2/1)
N21.35: 147 NY (2) (2/1/1)
N21.34: Cutler, 76 NY (3), 56 Penn (2) (2/1/1)
N22.33: 95 NY (3) (2/1/1)
N22.32: 14 Brkln (4) (2/1/1)
N26.28: Stone, 149 Penn (2/3/1)
N26.29: 143 Penn (2/3/1)
N25.28: 150 Penn (2/3/1)
N28.25: John Burns, 7 Wisc (5) (Iron/1/1)
N29.26: Meredith, 2 Wisc (3), 24 Mich (7) (Iron/1/1)
N30.26: 19 Ind (5) (Iron/1/1)
N27.33: Stewart Battery (1 Corps)
N27.34: 6 Wisc (5) (Iron/1/1)
N30.33: Stevens Battery (1 Corps)
N31.33: Wainwright (1 Corps Arty), Cooper Battery (1 Corps)
N33.33: 151 Penn (1/3/1)
N33.30: Rowley (3/1)
N30.30: Doubleday, Wadsworth, 1 Corps HQ
Optional: Set up the 1 Corps HQ and leaders in any hex or hexes that make sense with respect to Command Radius.)
N33.29: Biddle, 142 Penn (1/3/1)
N35.29: Reynolds Battery (1 Corps)
N36.29: 20 NYSM (1/3/1)
N37.29: 121 Penn (1/3/1)
N36.33: Calef, Lt Roder, Sgt Pergel, 1Sgt Newman Arty Sections (Calef Btry)
N36.35: Calef Battery HQ
N44.45: 73 Penn-1 (1/2/11)
N44.46: Coster, 27 Penn-1, 154 NY-1 (1/2/11)
N45.47: 134 NY-1 (1/2/11)
N46.46: Howard (acting army commander), v.Steinwehr (2/11), Osborn (11 Corps Arty), Wiedrich Battery (11 Corps)
N48.45: Heckman Battery (11 Corps)
N49.45: Hall Battery (3) (1 Corps)
N49.46: 33 Mass (2/2/11)
N50.45: Smith, 55 Ohio, 73 Ohio (2/2/11)
N51.45: 136 NY (2/2/11)

Dead Units:

None recoverable.

Artillery Ammunition: None available at start.

Orders:

- 1) 2/11 is in army reserve and cannot be released to join the battle without following 4.3e.
- 2) The 1:45 p.m. Looking For Glory selection by the Confederate player has occurred and Barlow's Division

(1/11) is locked in position on Blocher's Knoll and cannot get new orders until 3:45 p.m.

Reinforcements: Use the Main Federal Order of Arrival

Confederate Information Set Up:

N11.60: Tanner Battery (Jones Bn)
N10.60: 26 Ga (Grdn/Early)
N10.59: Garber Battery (Jones Bn)
N9.60: Jones Bn HQ
N10.57: Early, H.P. Jones (Jones Bn), Green Battery (Jones Bn)
N11.56: 17 Va (2 Corps)
N7.59: 7 La, 8 La (Hays/Early)
N7.58: Hays, 9 La (Hays/Early)
N7.57: 5 La, 6 La (Hays/Early)
N7.55: Gordon, 38 Ga, 61 Ga (Grdn/Early)
N6.54: 13 Ga (Grdn/Early)
N5.54: 31 Ga, 60 Ga (Grdn/Early)
N11.47: 12 Ga (Dol/Rodes)
N11.46: Doles, 4 Ga (Dol/Rodes)
N11.45: 44 Ga (Dol/Rodes)
N11.44: 21 Ga (Dol/Rodes)
N5.39: Reese Battery (Carter Bn)
N11.41: Rodes Div-c (SS/Rodes)
N11.40: Rodes Div-b (SS/Rodes)
N11.39: Blackford, Rodes Div-a (SS/Rodes)
N12.38: Rodes Div-d (SS/Rodes)
N12.37: Rodes Div-e (SS/Rodes)
N13.36: Page Battery (Carter Bn)
N13.35: Fry Battery (Carter Bn)
N13.34: Carter Battery (Carter Bn)
N12.34: Carter, Carter Bn HQ
N11.34: 2 Corps HQ
N15.37: O'Neal, 5 Ala (On/Rodes)
N15.36: 6 Ala (4) (On/Rodes)
N15.35: 12 Ala (3), 26 Ala (3) (On/Rodes)
N14.35: Ewell (2 Corps), Trimble (any), Rodes (Rodes/2)
N13.32: 3 Ala (4) (On/Rodes)
N13.31: 53 NC (Dan/Rodes)
N14.30: 43 NC (Dan/Rodes)
N16.32: Iverson (Ivsn/Rodes)
N18.33: 5 NC (3) (Ivsn/Rodes)
N19.33: 20 NC (2) (Ivsn/Rodes)
N19.31: 12 NC (3) (Ivsn/Rodes)
N18.29: 2 NC Bn (Dan/Rodes)
N18.28: Daniel, 45 NC (Dan/Rodes)
N18.27: 32 NC (Dan/Rodes)
N16.24: Brander-a, Brander-b Batteries (Pegram Bn)
N19.22: 55 NC-a (5), 55 NC-b (3) (Dav/Heth)
N20.21: Davis, 42 Miss-a (4), 42 Miss-b (2) (Dav/Heth)

N15.20: 35 Ga (Thm/Pndr)
N16.19: 14 Ga (Thm/Pndr)
N17.20: Thomas SS (Thm/Pndr)
N17.19: 45 Ga (Thm/Pndr)
N18.18: Thomas, 49 Ga (Thm/Pndr)
N20.19: R.E. Lee, A.P. Hill, R. Walker (3 Corps Arty), ANVa HQ, 3 Corps HQ
N21.18: Pegram, Marye-a, Mary-b Batteries (Pegram Bn)
N22.17: Johnston-a, Zimmerman Batteries (Pegram Bn)
N23.17: McGraw Battery (Pegram Bn), Wallace Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N24.15: McIntosh Bn HQ
N24.17: McIntosh, Hurt-b, Rice Batteries (McIntosh Bn)
N21.16: Pegram Bn HQ, Johnston-b Battery (Pegram Bn)
N23.21: Scales SS (Scl/Pndr)
N21.20: 13 NC, 38 NC (Scl/Pndr)
N22.19: Scales, 34 NC (Scl/Pndr)
N23.19: 22 NC (Scl/Pndr)
N24.18: 16 NC (Scl/Pndr)
N25.21: 55 Va, 47 Va (Brock/Heth)
N26.20: Brcknbrgh, 22 Va Bn, 40 Va (Brock/Heth)
N26.18: 1 SC SS-a (McGw/Pndr)
N26.17: Pender (Pndr/3)
N28.21: 26 NC-b (Pet/Heth)
N29.21: 26 NC-a (Pet/Heth)
N30.20: Pettigrew, 11 NC (Pet/Heth)
N31.19: Heth
N32.19: 47 NC (Pet/Heth)
N33.19: 52 NC (Pet/Heth)
N28.18: Perrin, 14 SC (McGw/Pndr)
N29.18: 1 SC PA (McGw/Pndr)
N30.17: 12 SC (McGw/Pndr)
N31.17: 13 SC (McGw/Pndr)
N33.17: 1 SC SS-b (McGw/Pndr)
N34.14: Lane, 33 NC (Lane/Pndr)
N35.14: 18 NC (Lane/Pndr)
N36.13: 28 NC (Lane/Pndr)
N37.13: 37 NC (Lane/Pndr)
N38.12: 7 NC (Lane/Pndr)
N39.09: Hurt-a, Johnson Batteries (McIntosh Bn)
N40.12: Lane SS-b (Lane/Pndr)
N38.14: Lane SS-a (Lane/Pndr)
N39.18: Repl (Arch/Heth), 7 Tenn (3) (Arch/Heth)
N40.17: 14 Tenn (2) (Arch/Heth)
N41.17: 1 Tenn PA (3) (Arch/Heth)
N42.16: 5 Ala Bn (1), 13 Ala (3) (Arch/Heth)
w/i 3 N14.09: Garnett Arty Bn, Poague Arty Bn

Dead Units:

23 NC (Ivsn/Rodes)
 2 Miss-a, 2 Miss-b (Dav/Heth)

Artillery Ammunition: None available at start.

Orders:

- 1) Heth/3 is to attack through McPherson's Ridge to take Seminary Ridge in the vicinity of the Seminary.
- 2) Pender has orders to do the same, except Pender has not yet successfully made his Command Roll to start using them.
- 3) Rodes/2 has attack orders to attack down Oak Ridge to support the attack of 3rd Corps.
- 4) Doles/Rodes and SS/Rodes are to attack in the zone from Rock Creek to Oak/Seminary Ridge and are assigned to Early's Division in order to take the town of Gettysburg. They return to Rodes when Early's attack ends.
- 5) Early/2 is to attack along the Harrisburg Road to take the town of Gettysburg.

Reinforcements: Use the Main Confederate Order of Arrival

Victory Conditions

Use the Campaign Victory Conditions, 6.0.

7.5 Flying Dutchmen

This short scenario allows the player a chance to try to damage 11th Corps on the Gettysburg plain north of the town proper. It is more difficult than you might think given popular lore and the limited losses Doles and Early took doing it. Because of the need to do this so rapidly and with low losses makes for an interesting puzzle.

General Information

Maps Needed: Map B

Map Area: N1.66 to N33.50 to N33.35 to N1.35, inclusive

First Turn: 2:30 p.m. July 1st

Last Turn: 4:00 p.m. July 1st

Total Game Length: 7 Turns

First Player: Confederate

Federal Information

Set Up:

N14.52: 17 Conn-a (2/1/11)
N15.49: Ames, 25 Ohio (2/1/11)
N16.50: 54 NY (1/1/11)
N16.49: v.Gilsa, 153 Penn (1/1/11)
N16.48: 107 Ohio (2/1/11)
N16.46: 68 NY (1/1/11)
N17.49: Wilkeson Battery (11 Corps)
N18.48: Barlow
N19.49: 17 Conn-b (2/1/11)
N19.48: 75 Ohio-1 (2/1/11)
N17.43: 74 Penn (1/3/11)
N17.41: 61 Ohio-1 (1/3/11)
N18.39: 45 NY (1/3/11)
N19.44: Wheeler Battery (11 Corps)
N20.44: Schimmelfng (1/3/11, commands 3/11), 82 Ill (1/3/11)
N20.43: Dilger Battery (11 Corps)
N21.41: 157 NY (1/3/11)
N26.44: 58 NY-1, 26 Wisc (2/3/11)
N26.43: Krynwski, 75 Penn, 119 NY (2/3/11)
N26.42: 82 Ohio (2/3/11)
N30.42: Schurz (3/11, commands 11 Corps), 11 Corps HQ

Artillery Ammunition: None

Orders: None

Reinforcements: None

Confederate Information

Set Up:

N5.39: Reese Battery (Carter Bn)
N13.36: Page Battery (Carter Bn)
N13.35: Fry Battery (Carter Bn)
N11.60: Tanner Battery (Jones Bn)
N10.60: 26 Ga (Grdn/Early)
N10.59: Garber Battery (Jones Bn)
N9.60: Jones Bn HQ
N10.57: Early, H.P. Jones (Jones Bn), Green Battery (Jones Bn)
N11.56: 17 Va (2 Corps)
N11.47: 12 Ga (Dol/Rodes)
N11.46: Doles, 4 Ga (Dol/Rodes)
N11.45: 44 Ga (Dol/Rodes)
N11.44: 21 Ga (Dol/Rodes)
N11.41: Rodes Div-c (SS/Rodes)
N11.40: Rodes Div-b (SS/Rodes)
N11.39: Blackford, Rodes Div-a (SS/Rodes)
N12.38: Rodes Div-d (SS/Rodes)
N12.37: Rodes Div-e (SS/Rodes)

Artillery Ammunition: None

Orders:

- 1) Early/2 is to attack along the Harrisburg Road to exit the map with at least 45 infantry SPs of Hays/Early and Gordon/Early (not Hoke/Early) via N31.47, N31.46, N31.45 and/or N30.44 and there must be no Union units w/i 3 N17.49. These hexes apply for either map configuration.
- 2) Doles/Rodes and SS/Rodes are free to assist Early/2 in any desired way, provided they remain west of Rock Creek. Rodes' units do not count for the exiting SPs.

Reinforcements:

As per the Main Confederate OOA, Entry Area D only

Victory Conditions

Confederate player wins if he fulfills his objectives.

7.6 Fading Light. Fading Hope.

Having blasted 1st and 11th Corps into a Skedaddle to Cemetery Hill south of Gettysburg, the Confederate army stands on the brink of finishing the Battle of Gettysburg as a massive Southern victory. Some consider this to be the golden opportunity for the Confederacy. Will this win the war? That's not to be decided here. This is just a step in that direction and a chance for the South to implement Lee's strategy of "driving one corps back upon another" to win the campaign.

The Federal forces are presented in their more coherent state they will be in shortly (at the moment the scenario begins they are still streaming off the positions north and west of town to Cemetery Hill). Regardless of what else happens, there will be some delay between the scenario start and the ability of the Confederates to exploit their success. The positioning here avoids those turns of mechanical drill moving the two corps the last of the way onto the hill.

Also, at some point after 5:00 p.m., the Iron Brigade (Iron/1/1) and 7 Ind (2/1/1) will be personally ordered to Culp's Hill by General Hancock. Those orders have not yet been given and the Iron Brigade is still consolidating on the backside of Cemetery Hill.

Likewise, Hancock will order Steven's Battery (1 Corps) to the right. In their case, they end up on Steven's Knoll. This has not yet occurred.

Options to Explore:

- Those wishing to see the potentials of an evening attack on Cemetery Hill fully should use the four map version or the Map A & B version.

General Information

Maps Needed: Maps A, B, C and D

Map Area: All

First Turn: 5:00 p.m. July 1st

Last Turn: 8:00 p.m. July 3rd

First Player: Confederate

Federal Information

Breastworks in Pool: 15

Set Up:

N52.42: Robinson (2/1), Repl (1/2/1), 13 Mass (1), 94 NY (2), 104 NY (1), 107 Penn (1) (1/2/1)

N52.46: Rowley (3/1), Biddle, 20 NYSM (1), 121 Penn (1), 142 Penn (1), 151 Penn (1) (1/3/1)

N51.46: Wadsworth (1/1), 1 Corps HQ

N51.47: Repl (2/3/1), 143 Penn (3), 149 Penn (1), 150 Penn (1) (2/3/1)

N51.44: 73 Penn-1 (4) (1/2/11)

N50.43: Coster, 154 NY-1 (2) (1/2/11)

N50.44: Hall Battery (3) (1 Corps)

N50.46: Repl (Iron/1/1), 19 Ind (1), 24 Mich (1), 6 Wisc (5), 7 Wisc (3) (Iron/1/1)

N50.47: Cutler, 14 Brklyn (1), 76 NY (2), 95 NY (2), 56 Penn (2) (2/1/1)

N49.44: 134 NY-1 (4) (1/2/11)

N49.45: Osborn (11 Corps Arty), Wheeler Battery (3) (11 Corps)

N49.47: Steven's Battery (1 Corps)

N48.43: 27 Penn-1 (4) (1/2/11), 136 NY (2/2/11)

N48.44: Wilkeson Battery (4) (11 Corps)

N48.46: Reynolds Battery (5) (1 Corps)

N47.43: Smith, 73 Ohio (2/2/11)

N47.44: Schurz (3/11), Repl (1/3/11), 82 Ill (4), 157 NY (1), 74 Penn (4) (1/3/11)

N47.45: Dilger Battery (5) (11 Corps)

N47.46: Hancock (acting army commander), Doubleday (1 Corps), Howard (11 Corps), 11 Corps HQ

N47.47: Wainwright (1 Corps Arty), Cooper Battery (3) (1 Corps)

N46.43: v.Steinwher (2/11), 55 Ohio (2/2/11)

N46.44: 45 NY (2), 61 Ohio-1 (2) (1/3/11), 82 Ohio (2) (2/3/11)

N46.45: Stewart Battery (4) (1 Corps)

N46.46: Wiedrich Battery (4) (11 Corps)

N45.45: Krznwski (wounded, but too tough to quit the field), 58 NY-1, 119 NY (2), 75 Penn (2), 26 Wisc (4) (2/3/11)

N44.47: 54 NY (1), 68 NY (1) (1/1/11), 33 Mass (2/2/11)

N43.46: Repl (any, commands 2/1/11), 75 Ohio-1 (1), 107 Ohio (4) (2/1/11)

N43.47: Ames (2/1/11, commands 1/11), v.Gilsa, 17 Conn-a (2), 17 Conn-b (1), 153 Penn (5) (1/1/11)

Add if Maps A&B or 2nd/3rd Day Maps in play:

N54.42: Baxter, 83 NY (2), 97 NY (2), 88 Penn (3) (2/2/1)

N53.43: 12 Mass (2), 11 Penn (2), 90 Penn (2) (2/2/1)

Add if Maps C&D or 2nd/3rd Day Maps in play:

S17.26: 7 Ind (2/1/1)

S18.25: Road Column

S19.25: Road Column

Add if Maps C&D in play:

S39.45: 11 Corps Supply (Shell: 21, Canister: 10)

S33.21: Stannard, 13 Vt-a (3/3/1)

S34.20: Road Column

S35.20: 13 Vt-b (3/3/1)

S36.19: Road Column
S37.19: 14 Vt-a (3/3/1)
S38.18: Road Column
S38.17: 14 Vt-b (3/3/1)
S39.17: Road Column
S40.16: 16 Vt-a (3/3/1)
S41.16: Road Column
S42.15: 16 Vt-b (3/3/1)
S43.15: Road Column

Dead Units:

2 Wisc (Iron/1/1)
 147 NY (2/1/1)
 16 Maine (1/2/1)
 25 Ohio (2/1/11)

Artillery Ammunition: None available at start.

Orders & Special Rules:

- 1) 7 Ind (2/1/1) and 3/3/1 are to rejoin their commands.
- 2) The Skedaddles of 1st and 11th Corps have ended.

Option: Assume that they have not yet ended and the corps commanders must make their Command Roll to do so. *While historically more accurate, it is highly unlikely the Confederates will manage to get their attacks off the ground before recovery does occur. As such, it will be a drill without any effect.*

Reinforcements: Use the Main Federal Order of Arrival

Confederate Information

Set Up:

N37.60: 17 Va (2 Corps)
N24.49: 26 Ga (Grdn/Early)
N23.49: 38 Ga (5) (Grdn/Early)
N23.48: Gordon, 61 Ga (4) (Grdn/Early)
N22.48: 2 Corps HQ
N22.47: 13 Ga (4) (Grdn/Early)
N21.47: 31 Ga (4) (Grdn/Early)
N21.46: 60 Ga (5) (Grdn/Early)
N14.36: Reese Battery (Carter Bn)
N15.36: Page, Carter Batteries (Carter Bn)
N13.35: Carter, Carter Bn HQ, Fry Battery (Carter Bn)
N30.45: Carrington Battery (Jones Bn)
N33.44: 5 Ala (2), 6 Ala (4) (On/Rodes)
N33.43: O'Neal, 26 Ala (3) (On/Rodes)
N33.42: 12 Ala (3) (On/Rodes)
N33.41: 3 Ala (4) (On/Rodes)
N32.39: 53 NC (3) (Dan/Rodes)
N32.38: Daniel, 43 NC (8) (Dan/Rodes)

N31.38: 45 NC (4) (Dan/Rodes)
N31.37: 32 NC (5) (Dan/Rodes)
N35.45: Ewell (2 Corps), Early (1-3) (Early/2), Rodes (0-0) (Rodes/2), Trimble (any)
N36.36: 14 NC (5) (Ram/Rodes)
N36.37: 30 NC (4) (Ram/Rodes)
N36.38: Ramseur, 4 NC (2) (Ram/Rodes)
N36.39: 2 NC (3) (Ram/Rodes)
N36.40: 12 NC (3) (Ivsn/Rodes)
N36.41: 5 NC (3) (Ivsn/Rodes)
N36.42: 20 NC (2) (Ivsn/Rodes)
N36.43: Doles, 12 Ga (5), 21 Ga (5) (Dol/Rodes)
N36.44: 4 Ga (6), 44 Ga (6) (Dol/Rodes)
N38.43: 5 La (Hays/Early)
N38.44: 6 La (Hays/Early)
N38.45: 9 La (Hays/Early)
N38.46: 7 La (Hays/Early)
N38.47: Hays, 8 La (Hays/Early)
N38.48: 6 NC-a (Hoke/Early)
N38.49: 6 NC-b (Hoke/Early)
N38.50: Avery, 21 NC (8) (Hoke/Early)
N40.41: Rodes Div-d (SS/Rodes)
N39.45: Blackford (SS/Rodes)
N41.43: Rodes Div-a (SS/Rodes)
N40.43: Rodes Div-e (SS/Rodes)
N40.45: Rodes Div-b (SS/Rodes)
N39.47: Rodes Div-c (SS/Rodes)
N39.48: 1 NC SS (Hoke/Early)
N39.51: 57 NC (Hoke/Early)
N33.34: R.E. Lee, Longstreet (1 Corps), A.P. Hill (3 Corps), R. Walker (3 Corps Arty)
N38.36: 13 NC (1), 38 NC (2) (Scl/Pndr)
N38.32: Lane, 33 NC (6) (Lane/Pndr)
N39.30: Perrin, 1 SC PA (4), 14 SC (2) (McGw/Pndr)
N39.32: 18 NC (6) (Lane/Pndr)
N40.29: 12 SC (4) (McGw/Pndr)
N40.31: 28 NC (4) (Lane/Pndr)
N40.35: Repl (Scl/Pndr), 34 NC (4) (Scl/Pndr)
N41.30: 13 SC (4) (McGw/Pndr)
N41.32: 37 NC (5) (Lane/Pndr)
N41.35: 22 NC (2) (Scl/Pndr)
N41.37: Scales SS (Scl/Pndr)
N42.29: 1 SC SS-a, 1 SC SS-b (McGw/Pndr)
N42.31: 7 NC (4) (Lane/Pndr)
N42.33: Pender (Pndr/3)
N43.32: Lane SS-a, Lane SS-b (Lane/Pndr)
N43.35: 16 NC (4) (Scl/Pndr)
N45.32: 45 Ga (5) (Thm/Pndr)
N46.31: Thomas, 35 Ga (3) (Thm/Pndr)
N47.31: 14 Ga (5) (Thm/Pndr)
N47.32: Thomas SS (Thm/Pndr)
N48.30: 49 Ga (4) (Thm/Pndr)
N27.19: Davis, 42 Miss-a (4), 42 Miss-b (2), 55 NC-a (5), 55 NC-b (3) (Dav/Heth)
N29.18: Brcknrbgh, 22 Va Bn (4), 40 Va (3), 47 Va (3), 55 Va (4) (Brock/Heth)

N31.18: Pettigrew (commands Heth/3), Repl (any, commands Pet/Heth), 11 NC (3), 47 NC (6), 52 NC (2) (Pet/Heth)
N33.18: Repl (Arch/Heth), 5 Ala Bn (1), 13 Ala (3), 1 Tenn PA (3) (Arch/Heth)
N33.17: 7 Tenn (3), 14 Tenn (3) (Arch/Heth)
N20.19: A NVa HQ, 3 Corps HQ
N19.20: Brander-a, Brander-b Batteries (Pegram Bn)
N19.15: Zimmerman Battery (No Shell) (Pegram Bn)
N21.19: Pegram, Marye-a, Marye-b Batteries (Pegram Bn)
N21.16: Johnston-b Battery (Pegram Bn), Pegram Bn HQ
N22.17: Johnston-a Battery (Pegram Bn), Maurin Battery (Garnett Bn)
N23.17: McGraw Battery (Pegram Bn), Wallace Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N24.15: McIntosh Bn HQ
N24.17: McIntosh, Rice, Hurt-b (1) Batteries (McIntosh Bn)

All And/3 units must be *west* of the Herr Ridge Road

w/i 3 N24.14: Wcx/And Bde

w/i 3 N22.15: Perry/And Bde

w/i 3 N20.15: Repl (Wrt/And), Wrt/And Bde

w/i 3 N18.16: R.H. Anderson (And/3), Posey/And Bde

w/i 3 N16.17: Mah/And Bde

Add if Map B is in play:

N9.60: H.P. Jones (Jones Bn), Jones Bn HQ

N10.57: Green Battery (3) (Jones Bn)

N10.59: Garber Battery (2) (Jones Bn)

N11.60: Tanner Battery (Jones Bn) (yes, it's on the 1st Day map... you still don't get it)

Add if Map A is in play:

N39.09: Hurt-a, Johnson Batteries (McIntosh Bn)

w/i 3 N14.09: Richardson, Garnett Bn HQ, Grandy, Lewis, Moore Batteries (Garnett Bn), Poague Arty Bn

w/i 3 N13.07: Lane Arty Bn

Dead Units:

23 NC (Ivsn/Rodes)
 2 NC Bn (Dan/Rodes)
 2 Miss-a, 2 Miss-b (Dav/Heth)
 26 NC-a, 26 NC-b (Pet/Heth)

Artillery Ammunition: None available at start.

Orders & Special Rules:

- 1) Early/2, Rodes/2, Pndr/3 and Heth/3 still need Attack

- Recovery.
- 2) Dol/Rodes and SS/Rodes belong to Rodes again.
 - 3) Iverson has relinquished his command (Ivsn/Rodes). His units are now part of Ramseur's Brigade (Ram/Rodes).
 - 4) Anderson's Division (And/3) is to move to N20.19 and deploy along Herr's Ridge Road down to N39.09

Reinforcements: Use the Main Confederate Order of Arrival

Victory Conditions

Use the Campaign Victory Conditions, 6.0.

7.7 The Deciding Day: July 2nd 1863

This scenario begins right as Lee becomes capable of issuing orders on the morning of July 2nd. For many looking at the battle, this is the start of the decisive day of entire thing. The preparation work of the first day has come and gone, most of the available troops are arrayed on the field. This is the make or break time for the Confederates and the biggest chance for players to make the history their own.

General Information

Maps Needed: Maps A, B, C and D

Map Area: All

First Turn: 8:00 a.m. July 2nd

Last Turn: 8:00 p.m. July 3rd

First Player: Confederate

Federal Information

Breastworks in Pool: 5

Set Up (2nd/3rd Day Map):

N54.57: 28 Penn (1/2/12)

N53.56: Breastworks Marker, Cobham, 111 Penn (2/2/12)

N52.55: Breastworks Marker, 109 Penn (2/2/12)

N52.54: Breastworks Marker

N50.54: Breastworks Marker, Greene, 78 NY, 149 NY (3/2/12)

N51.55: Breastworks Marker, 60 NY, 137 NY (3/2/12)

N53.54: 29 Penn (2/2/12)

N52.53: Geary (2/12), Candy, 147 Penn (1/2/12)

N51.53: 29 Ohio, 66 Ohio (1/2/12)

N52.52: 5 Ohio, 7 Ohio (1/2/12)

N53.52: Atwell Battery (12 Corps)

N59.54: Kinzie Battery (12 Corps)

N49.54: Breastworks Marker, Cutler, 76 NY (3), 95 NY (3), 56 Penn (3) (2/1/1)

N48.53: Breastworks Marker, 7 Ind (2/1/1)

N49.53: Breastworks Marker, Wadsworth (1/1), 14 Brklyn (2), 147 NY (2) (2/1/1)

N48.52: Breastworks Marker, 2 Wisc (2), 6 Wisc (6), 7 Wisc (4) (Iron/1/1)

N48.51: Breastworks Marker, Repl (Iron/1/1), 19 Ind (2), 24 Mich (3) (Iron/1/1)

N49.50: Stevens Battery (1 Corps)

N50.48: Slocum (Rgt Wing), Hunt (AoP Arty)

N48.48: 33 Mass (2/2/11)

N47.49: 41 NY (1/1/11)

N46.48: v.Gilsa, 153 Penn (6) (1/1/11)

N45.48: 54 NY (2), 68 NY (2) (1/1/11)

N44.47: Ames (2/1/11, commands 1/11), 17 Conn-a (3), 17 Conn-b (2) (2/1/11)

N44.46: Repl (any, commands 2/1/11), 25 Ohio (1), 75 Ohio-2 (2) (2/1/11)

N48.46: Reynolds Battery (5) (1 Corps)

N47.47: Wainwright (1 Corps Arty), Cooper Battery (3) (1 Corps)

N46.46: Weidrich Battery (4) (11 Corps)

N45.46: 107 Ohio (5) (2/1/11)

N45.45: Krzynewski, 75 Penn (2), 58 NY-2, 119 NY (3), 26 Wisc (5) (2/3/11)

N47.46: Newton (3/6, commands 1 Corps), Howard (11 Corps), 11 Corps HQ

N46.45: Stewart Battery (4) (1 Corps)

N46.44: 45 NY (4), 61 Ohio-1 (1/3/11), 82 Ohio (3) (2/3/11)

N46.43: v.Steinwehr (2/11), 55 Ohio (2/2/11)

N47.43: Smith, 73 Ohio (2/2/11)

N47.44: Schurz (3/11), Repl (1/3/11), 82 Ill (4), 157 NY (3), 74 Penn (5) (1/3/11)

N47.45: Dilger Battery (5) (11 Corps)

N48.43: 136 NY (2/2/11), 27 Penn-1 (4) (1/2/11)

N48.44: Wilkeson Battery (4) (11 Corps)

N49.44: 134 NY-1 (5) (1/2/11)

N49.45: Osborn (11 Corps Arty), Wheeler Battery (11 Corps)

N50.43: Coster, 154 NY-2 (3) (1/2/11)

N50.44: Hall Battery (4) (1 Corps)

N51.44: 73 Penn-1 (4) (1/2/11)

N51.46: 14 Vt-a, 14 Vt-b (3/3/1), 1 Corps HQ

N51.47: Repl (2/3/1), 143 Penn (5), 149 Penn (3), 150 Penn (3) (2/3/1)

N52.44: 13 Vt-a, 13 Vt-b (3/3/1)

N52.45: Stannard, 16 Vt-a, 16 Vt-b (3/3/1)

N52.46: Doubleday (3/1), Rowley (1/3/1), Biddle becomes a replacement commander for 1/3/1), 20 NYSM (3), 121 Penn (2), 142 Penn (3), 151 Penn (3) (1/3/1)

N52.36: 1 Del (2/3/2)

N53.41: Woodruff Battery (2 Corps)

N53.42: Hays (3/2), Smyth, 12 NJ (2/3/2)

N53.43: Carroll, 4 Ohio, 8 Ohio (Gib/3/2)

N53.45: Robinson (2/1), Repl (1/2/1), 16 Maine (2), 13 Mass (2), 94 NY (4), 104 NY (2), 11 Penn (3), 107 Penn (2) (1/2/1)

N54.42: 108 NY (2/3/2)

N54.43: 14 Ind, 7 WVa (Gib/3/2)

N55.41: Andrew SS (2/2)

N55.42: 111 NY (3/3/2)

N55.43: 14 Conn (2/3/2)

N55.44: Meade (A Potomac), A Potomac HQ

N55.45: Baxter, 12 Mass (3), 83 NY (2), 97 NY (2), 88 Penn (3), 90 Penn (2) (2/2/1)

N56.41: Arnold Battery (2 Corps)

N56.42: Willard, 39 NY, 126 NY (3/3/2)

N56.43: 125 NY (3/3/2)

N57.42: Hancock (2 Corps), Cushing Battery (2 Corps)

N57.43: Gibbon (2/2), Webb, 71 Penn, 72 Penn (Philly/2/2)

N58.40: 69 Penn (Philly/2/2)

N58.41: 106 Penn (Philly/2/2)

N59.41: Brown Battery (2 Corps)

N59.42: Hall, 19 Mass, 20 Mass, 59 NY (3/2/2)

N59.43: Harrow, 2 NYSM, 19 Maine (1/2/2)

N59.44: 15 Mass, 1 Minn (1/2/2), 1 Minn SS (2/2)

N60.42: 7 Mich, 42 NY (3/2/2)

N61.41: Rorty Battery (2 Corps)

S1.41: Brooke, 27 Conn, 64 NY, 53 Penn (4/1/2) *Column*

S1.42: 2 Del, 145 Penn (4/1/2) *Column*, 2 Corps HQ

S2.41: Kelly, Consolidated Rgt, 28 Mass (Irish/1/2) *Column*

S2.42: Caldwell (1/2), Zook, 140 Penn (3/1/2) *Column*

S2.43: 52 NY, 57 NY, 66 NY (3/1/2) *Column*

S3.42: Cross, 5 NH, 61 NY, 81 Penn (1/1/2) *Column*

S3.43: 148 Penn (1/1/2) *Column*

S3.54: Rigby Battery (4 Vol Arty)

S6.52: 11 Corps Supply (Shell: 10, Canister: 8)

S6.46: Tyler (Arty Res)

S7.46: Fitzhugh, 4 Vol Bn HQ, Fitzhugh Battery, Parsons Battery (4 Vol Arty)

S7.47: Ransom, 1 Reg Bn HQ, Turnbull Battery, Weir Battery (1 Reg Arty)

S7.48: Robertson, 1 Horse Bn HQ, Daniels Battery, Heaton Battery (1 Horse Arty)

S8.46: Ames Battery, Dow Battery (4 Vol Arty)

S8.47: Eakin Battery, Thomas Battery (1 Reg Arty)
S8.48: Martin Battery (1 Horse Arty)
S4.39: 26 Penn (1/2/3)
S5.39: Carr, 1 Mass, 16 Mass (1/2/3)
S5.40: 11 Mass, 12 NH, 11 NJ (1/2/3)
S5.41: Humphreys (2/3)
S6.39: 70 NY, 73 NY (Excl/2/3)
S7.40: Brewster, 71 NY, 72 NY, 74 NY (Excl/2/3)
S8.39: 120 NY (Excl/2/3)
S9.41: Seeley Battery (3 Corps)
S9.35: 1 USSS-c (2/1/3)
S10.36: 1 USSS-b (2/1/3)
S12.35: 1 USSS-a (2/1/3)
S10.38: Ward, 3 Maine, 4 Maine, 86 NY (2/1/3)
S10.39: 99 Penn (2/1/3)
S10.40: 63 Penn, 105 Penn, 114 Penn (1/1/3)
S10.41: Sickles (3 Corps), 3 Corps HQ, Birney (1/3), Graham, 57 Penn, 68 Penn, 141 Penn (1/1/3)
S11.39: 20 Ind, 124 NY (2/1/3)
S12.41: Clark Battery (3 Corps)
S14.41: Bucklyn Battery (3 Corps)
S14.38: 2 USSS-a (2/1/3)
S16.39: 2 USSS-b (2/1/3)

Add only if Maps C & D are being used:

S48.12: Burling, 7 NJ (NJ/2/3) *Column*
S48.11: Road Column
S49.11: 8 NJ (NJ/2/3) *Column*
S50.10: 2 NH (NJ/2/3) *Column*
S51.10: Road Column
S52.09: 5 NJ (NJ/2/3) *Column*
S53.09: 115 Penn (NJ/2/3) *Column*
S54.08: 6 NJ (NJ/2/3) *Column*
S55.08: Smith Battery (3 Corps) *Limbered*
S56.07: Road Column

Orders:

- 1) NJ/2/3 is to rejoin its division.
- 2) Caldwell's Division (1/2) is in Reserve.

Reinforcements: Use the Main Federal Order of Arrival

Confederate Information

Set Up (2nd/3rd Day Map):

McLaws' Division is arrayed in Road Column off the map edge along the Chambersburg Pike. If using just the 2nd/3rd Day map to play, **do not set up** any of the units (leave McLaws himself) on map at 8:00 a.m., instead once McLaws has orders, allow 1 hour per 15 hexes along the map edge to the place where the column is to arrive. Have

them arrive as reinforcements, in Road Column, beginning on that turn. Round all times UP.

N56.31: Scales SS (Scl/Pndr)
N56.27: 16 NC (4) (Scl/Pndr)
N55.28: 22 NC (3) (Scl/Pndr)
N54.28: Repl (Scl/Pndr), 34 NC (5) (Scl/Pndr)
N53.29: 13 NC (3), 38 NC (2) (Scl/Pndr)
N50.29: Thomas SS (Thm/Pndr)
N48.31: Pegram, Marye-a Battery, Marye-b Battery (Pegram Bn)
N48.30: 49 Ga (5) (Thm/Pndr)
N47.31: 14 Ga (5) (Thm/Pndr)
N47.30: Pegram HQ (Pegram Bn)
N46.32: Johnston-a Battery, Johnston-b Battery, Zimmerman Battery (Pegram Bn)
N46.31: Pender, Thomas, 35 Ga (4) (Thm/Pdr)
N45.33: Brander-a Battery, Brander-b Battery, McGraw Battery (Pegram Bn)
N45.32: 45 Ga (5) (Thm/Pndr)
N43.32: Lane SS-a, Lane SS-b (Lane/Pndr)
N42.31: 7 NC (4) (Lane/Pndr)
N42.29: 1 SC SS-a, 1 SC SS-b (McGw/Pndr)
N41.32: 37 NC (6) (Lane/Pndr)
N41.30: 13 SC (5) (McGw/Pndr)
N40.33: Johnson Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N40.31: 28 NC (5) (Lane/Pndr)
N40.29: 12 SC (5) (McGw/Pndr)
N39.34: McIntosh, Rice Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N39.33: McIntosh HQ (McIntosh Bn)
N39.32: 18 NC (6) (Lane/Pndr)
N39.30: Perrin, 1 SC PA (4), 14 SC (4) (McGw/Pndr)
N38.33: Hurt-a Battery, Hurt-b Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N38.32: Lane, 33 NC (6) (Lane/Pndr)
N38.29: 3 Corps HQ
N37.34: Watson Battery (Carter Bn), Wallace Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N36.34: Cunningham Battery (Carter Bn)
N35.34: Smith Battery (Carter Bn)
N34.33: 32 NC (6) (Dan/Rodes)
N33.34: R.E. Lee, Longstreet (1 Corps), A.P. Hill (3 Corps), Hood (Hood/1), McLaws (McL/1), R. Walker (3 Corps Arty), ANVa HQ, 1 Corps HQ
N33.33: 2 NC Bn (1), 45 NC (5) (Dan/Rodes)
N32.33: 43 NC (9) (Dan/Rodes)
N31.34: 53 NC (5) (Dan/Rodes)
N28.34: Griffin Battery (2 Corps)
w/i 2 N32.31: Tex/Hood
w/i 2 N32.30: Bn/Hood
w/i 2 N30.31: And/Hood
N29.32: Kershaw, 15 SC (Ker/McL)

Column

N28.31: Road Column
N28.30: Road Column
N31.37: 3 Ala (5) (On/Rodes)
N32.37: 12 Ala (4) (On/Rodes)
N32.38: O'Neal, 26 Ala (4) (On/Rodes)
N32.39: 5 Ala (3), 6 Ala (5) (On/Rodes)
N35.37: Daniel (Dan/Rodes)
N36.36: 14 NC (5) (Ram/Rodes)
N36.37: 30 NC (4) (Ram/Rodes)
N36.38: Ramseur, 4 NC (3) (Ram/Rodes)
N36.39: 2 NC (4) (Ram/Rodes)
N36.40: 12 NC (Ivsn/Rodes)
N36.41: 5 NC (4), 23 NC (1) (Ivsn/Rodes)
N36.42: 20 NC (3) (Ivsn/Rodes)
N36.43: Doles, 12 Ga (6), 21 Ga (5) (Dol/Rodes)
N36.44: Rodes (0-0 side), 4 Ga (6), 44 Ga (6) (Dol/Rodes)
N40.41: Rodes Div-d (SS/Rodes)
N41.43: Rodes Div-a (SS/Rodes)
N40.44: Rodes Div-e (SS/Rodes)
N39.45: Blackford (SS/Rodes)
N40.45: Rodes Div-c (SS/Rodes)
N40.46: Rodes Div-b (SS/Rodes)
N39.47: 7 La, 8 La (Hays/Early)
N39.48: Hays, 9 La (Hays/Early)
N38.48: 5 La, 6 La (Hays/Early)
N38.49: 6 NC-a, 6 NC-b (Hoke/Early)
N38.50: Avery, 21 NC (8) (Hoke/Early)
N37.51: Early (1-3 side) (Early/2)
N39.51: 57 NC (Hoke/Early)
N39.52: 1 NC SS (Hoke/Early)
N34.55: Ewell (2 Corps), Trimble (any), J.T. Brown (2 Corps Arty), 2 Corps HQ
w/i 3 N33.61: Andrw Arty Bn
N37.61: Johnson (Jhnsn/2)
N41.60: J.M. Jones, 42 Va, 44 Va, 50 Va (Jns/Jhnsn)
N42.60: 21 Va, 48 Va (Jns/Jhnsn)
N45.58: 25 Va (Jns/Jhnsn)

Add if 1st Day Map or Map A is also being used:

If only the 1st Day and 2nd/3rd Day maps are being used, Bark/McL and Wof/McL enter in Road Column along the Chambersburg Pike as the McLaws Road Column ahead of them moves (they are part of the same column).

w/i 2 N25.32: Nelson Arty Bn
N33.18: Repl (Arch/Heth), 5 Ala Bn (2), 13 Ala (4), 1 Tenn PA (4) (Arch/Heth)
N33.17: 7 Tenn (4), 14 Tenn (Arch/Heth)
N31.18: Pettigrew (Pet/Heth, commanding Heth Div), Repl (any, commanding Pet/Heth), 11 NC (5), 47 NC (7), 52 NC (4) (Pet/Heth)
N31.17: 26 NC-b (4) (Pet/Heth)
N29.18: Brcknrbgrh, 22 Va Bn (4), 40 Va (4), 47 Va (3), 55 Va (4) (Brock/Heth)

N27.19: Davis, 42 Miss-a (5), 42 Miss-b (3) (Dav/Heth)
N27.18: 55 NC-a (6), 55 NC-b (3) (Dav/Heth)
N26.18: 2 Miss-a (2) (Dav/Heth)
N21.19: R.H. Anderson (And/3), 6 Va (Mah/And)
N21.18: 12 Va (Mah/And)
N22.17: Mahone, 16 Va, 41 Va (Mah/And)
N23.17: 61 Va (Mah/And)
N24.16: 12 Miss (Pos/And)
N25.16: 16 Miss (Pos/And)
N26.15: Posey, 19 Miss (Pos/And)
N27.15: 48 Miss (Pos/And)
N28.14: 48 Ga (Wrt/And)
N29.14: Wright, 3 Ga (Wrt/And)
N30.14: 2 Ga Bn, 22 Ga (Wrt/And)
N27.30: 7 SC (Ker/McL)
Column
N27.29: Road Column
N26.28: Road Column
N26.27: 3 SC (Ker/McL) *Column*
N25.27: Road Column
N25.26: Road Column
N24.25: 2 SC (Ker/McL) *Column*
N24.24: Road Column
N23.24: Road Column
N23.23: 3 SC Bn (Ker/McL) *Column*
N22.22: 8 SC (Ker/McL) *Column*
N22.21: Road Column
N21.21: Semmes, 53 Ga (Sem/McL) *Column*
N20.20: Road Column
N20.19: Road Column
N19.19: 51 Ga (Sem/McL) *Column*
N19.18: Road Column
N18.17: 10 Ga (Sem/McL) *Column*
N18.16: Road Column
N17.16: 50 Ga (Sem/McL) *Column*
N17.15: Road Column

The following units of Anderson's Division set up just west of the other brigades of Anderson's Division if the 1st Day Map is being used but not the rest of Map A (any location west of the division to the map edge is just fine). If the rest of Map A is in play, use the following historical locations:

N31.13: 2 Fla (Perry/And)
N32.13: Lang, 8 Fla (Perry/And)
N33.13: 5 Fla (Perry/And)
N34.11: Wilcox, 9 Ala (Wcx/And)
N35.11: 14 Ala (Wcx/And)
N36.13: Wilcox SS-a (Wcx/And)
N37.10: 10 Ala, 11 Ala (Wcx/And)
N38.11: Wilcox SS-b (Wcx/And)
N39.09: 8 Ala (Wcx/And)

Add if 1st Day Map or Map B is being used:
N29.43: Carter, Carter Bn HQ (Carter Bn)

N26.47: Reese Battery (Carter Bn)
N27.46: Carter Battery, Page Battery (Carter Bn)
N28.44: Fry Battery (Carter Bn)
N29.60: 1 La, 2 La, 10 La (Nchls/Jhnsn)
N30.60: Williams, 14 La, 15 La (Nchls/Jhnsn)
N40.63: Steuart, 3 NC (Strt/Jhnsn)
N41.64: 1 Md Bn, 1 NC (Strt/Jhnsn)
N42.64: 23 Va, 37 Va (Strt/Jhnsn)
N43.65: 10 Va (Strt/Jhnsn)
N45.66: Walker, 4 Va, 5 Va (Stnwl/Jhnsn)
N45.67: 27 Va, 33 Va (Stnwl/Jhnsn)

Add if all of Map A is being used:

N16.14: Barksdale, 21 Miss (Bark/McL) *Column*
N16.13: Road Column
N15.13: Road Column
N15.12: 17 Miss (Bark/McL) *Column*
N14.11: Road Column
N14.10: Road Column
N13.10: 13 Miss (Bark/McL) *Column*
N13.09: Road Column
N12.08: Road Column
N12.07: 18 Miss (Bark/McL) *Column*
N11.07: Road Column
N11.06: Wofford, 16 Ga (Wof/McL) *Column*
N10.05: Road Column
N9.05: 18 Ga (Wof/McL) *Column*
N9.04: Road Column
N8.03: 24 Ga (Wof/McL) *Column*
N8.02: Road Column
N7.02: Phillips Lgn (Wof/McL) *Column*
N7.01: Road Column
N6.00: Cobb Lgn (Wof/McL) *Column*
N9.07: 3 Ga SS-c (Wof/McL)
N13.05: 3 Ga SS-b (Wof/McL)
N12.03: 3 Ga SS-a (Wof/McL)
w/i 3 N13.07: Lane Arty Bn
w/i 3 N14.09: Garnett Arty Bn, Poague Arty Bn

Add if all of Map B is being used (set up w/i 3 N12.58 if 1st Day map is used instead):

N9.60: H.P. Jones, Jones Bn HQ (Jones Bn)
N10.59: Garber Battery (Jones Bn)
N10.57: Green Battery (Jones Bn)

Off Map with loss:

Gordon (Grdn/Early), 13 Ga (5), 26 Ga, 31 Ga (4), 38 Ga (5), 60 Ga (5), 61 Ga (4) (Grdn/Early)

Dead:

26 NC-a (Pet/Heth)
 2 Miss-b (Dav/Heth)

Artillery Ammunition At Entry Area A:

2 Corps Supply (Shell: 29, Canister: 19)
 3 Corps Supply (Shell: 33, Canister: 20)

Orders:

1) Iverson has relinquished his command (Ivsn/Rodes). His units are now part of Ramseur's Brigade (Ram/Rodes).

Reinforcements: Use the Main Confederate Order of Arrival

Victory Conditions

Use the Campaign Victory Conditions, 6.0.

7.8 The Proposed Attack

This scenario is strictly "what if." The hypothetical requires Longstreet to have acted right away on the orders he was given before Lee left to talk to Ewell at 9:00 a.m. on July 2nd. It requires that Longstreet march his divisions down the far side of Seminary Ridge and directly into the assault positions Lee drew on the map for McLaws. It begins at about the absolutely earliest time such an attack could have begun.

General Information

Maps Needed: Maps A, B, C and D

Map Area: All

First Turn: 11:30 a.m. July 2nd

Last Turn: 8:00 p.m. July 3rd

First Player: Confederate

Federal Information

Breastworks in Pool: 1

** indicates Breastworks in construction with 1.5 hours (6 turns) completed.

Set Up (2nd/3rd Day Map):

S18.36: 2 USSS-b (2/1/3)
S15.35: 2 USSS-a (2/1/3)
S13.35: 1 USSS-a (2/1/3)
S12.35: 1 USSS-c (2/1/3)
S10.36: 1 USSS-b (2/1/3)
S17.41: Smith Battery (3 Corps)
S15.39: 3 Maine, 124 NY (2/1/3)
S15.40: 20 Ind, 99 Penn (2/1/3)
S14.39: Ward, 4 Maine, 86 NY (2/1/3)
S14.41: Bucklyn Battery (3 Corps)
S13.40: 17 Maine, 110 Penn (3/1/3)
S12.38: Winslow Battery (3 Corps)
S12.39: deTrobriand, 40 NY (3/1/3)
S12.41: Clark Battery (3 Corps)
S11.40: 3 Mich, 5 Mich (3/1/3)

S10.40: 105 Penn (1/1/3)
S10.41: Sickles (3 Corps), 3 Corps HQ, Birney (1/3), Graham, 57 Penn, 68 Penn, 141 Penn (1/1/3)
S9.40: 63 Penn, 114 Penn (1/1/3)
S9.41: Seeley Battery (3 Corps)
S8.39: 120 NY (Excl/2/3)
S7.40: Brewster, 71 NY, 72 NY, 74 NY (Excl/2/3)
S6.39: 70 NY, 73 NY (Excl/2/3)
S5.41: Humphreys (2/3)
S5.40: 11 Mass, 12 NH, 11 NJ (1/2/3)
S5.39: Carr, 1 Mass, 16 Mass (1/2/3)
S4.39: 26 Penn (1/2/3)
S7.42: 5 NJ, 6 NJ, 115 Penn (NJ/2/3)
S6.41: Burling, 2 NH, 7 NJ, 8 NJ (NJ/2/3)
S1.41: Brooke, 27 Conn, 64 NY, 53 Penn (4/1/2)
S1.42: 2 Del, 145 Penn (4/1/2), 2 Corps HQ
S2.41: Kelly, Consolidated Rgt, 28 Mass (Irish/1/2)
S2.42: Caldwell (1/2), Zook, 140 Penn (3/1/2)
S2.43: 52 NY, 57 NY, 66 NY (3/1/2)
S3.42: Cross, 5 NH, 61 NY, 81 Penn (1/1/2)
S3.43: 148 Penn (1/1/2)
S6.46: Tyler (Arty Res)
S7.46: Fitzhugh, 4 Vol Bn HQ, Fitzhugh Battery, Parsons Battery (4 Vol Arty)
S7.47: Ransom, 1 Reg Bn HQ, Turnbull Battery, Weir Battery (1 Reg Arty)
S7.48: Robertson, 1 Horse Bn HQ, Daniels Battery, Heaton Battery (1 Horse Arty)
S8.46: Ames Battery, Dow Battery (4 Vol Arty)
S8.47: Thomas Battery (1 Reg Arty)
S8.48: Martin Battery (1 Horse Arty)
S5.46: McGilvery, 1 Vol Bn HQ, Bigelow Battery, Phillips Battery (1 Vol Arty)
S5.47: Hart Battery, Thompson Battery (1 Vol Arty)
S4.46: Taft, Sterling Battery, Taft Battery, 2 Vol Bn HQ (2 Vol Arty)
S3.46: Huntington, 3 Vol Bn HQ, Hill Battery, Ricketts Battery (3 Vol Arty)
S3.47: Edgell Battery, Norton Battery (3 Vol Arty)
N61.41: Rorty Battery (2 Corps)
N60.42: 7 Mich, 42 NY (3/2/2)
N59.42: Hall, 19 Mass, 20 Mass, 59 NY (3/2/2)
N59.41: Brown Battery (2 Corps)
N58.43: 1 Minn (1/2/2), 1 Minn SS (2/2)
N58.42: Harrow, 2 NYSM, 19 Maine (1/2/2)
N58.41: 106 Penn (Philly/2/2)
N58.40: 69 Penn (Philly/2/2)
N57.43: Gibbon (2/2), Webb, 71 Penn, 72 Penn (Philly/2/2)
N57.42: Cushing Battery (2 Corps)

N57.38: 15 Mass (1/2/2)
N56.43: 111 NY, 125 NY (3/3/2)
N56.42: Willard, 39 NY, 126 NY (3/3/2)
N56.41: Arnold Battery (2 Corps)
N55.44: Meade (A Potomac), A Potomac HQ, Hancock (2 Corps), Newton (1 Corps), Hunt (AoP Arty)
N55.40: Andrew SS (2/2)
N55.41: 1 Del (2/3/2)
N54.41: Hays (3/2), Smyth, 12 NJ (2/3/2)
N53.41: Woodruff Battery (2 Corps)
N54.42: 14 Conn, 108 NY (2/3/2)
N53.43: Carroll, 4 Ohio, 8 Ohio (Gib/3/2)
N54.43: 14 Ind, 7 WVa (Gib/3/2)
N55.45: Baxter, 12 Mass (3), 83 NY (2), 97 NY (2), 88 Penn (3), 90 Penn (2) (2/2/1)
N53.45: Robinson (2/1), Repl (1/2/1), 16 Maine (2), 13 Mass (2), 94 NY (4), 104 NY (2), 11 Penn (3), 107 Penn (2) (1/2/1)
N52.44: 13 Vt-a, 13 Vt-b (3/3/1)
N52.45: Stannard, 16 Vt-a, 16 Vt-b (3/3/1)
N52.46: Doubleday (3/1), Rowley (1/3/1, Biddle becomes a replacement commander for 1/3/1), 20 NYSM (3), 121 Penn (2), 142 Penn (3), 151 Penn (3) (1/3/1)
N51.47: Repl (2/3/1), 143 Penn (5), 149 Penn (3), 150 Penn (3) (2/3/1)
N51.46: 14 Vt-a, 14 Vt-b (3/3/1), 1 Corps HQ
N50.43: Coster, 154 NY-2 (3), 73 Penn-2 (5) (1/2/11)
N50.44: Hall Battery (4) (1 Corps)
N49.44: 134 NY-2 (6) (1/2/11)
N49.45: Eakin Battery (1 Reg Arty), Wheeler Battery (11 Corps)
N47.43: Smith, 73 Ohio (2/2/11)
N48.43: 136 NY (2/2/11), 27 Penn-2 (5) (1/2/11)
N48.44: Osborn (11 Corps Arty), Wilkeson Battery (4) (11 Corps)
N47.44: Schurz (3/11), Repl (1/3/11), 82 Ill (4), 157 NY (3), 74 Penn (5) (1/3/11)
N47.45: Dilger Battery (5), Wiedrich Battery (4) (11 Corps)
N47.46: Howard (11 Corps), 11 Corps HQ
N46.43: v.Steinwehr (2/11), 55 Ohio (2/2/11)
N46.44: 45 NY (4), 61 Ohio-2 (1/3/11), 82 Ohio (3) (2/3/11)
N47.47: Wainwright (1 Corps Arty), Cooper Battery (3), Reynolds Battery (1 Corps)
N45.45: Krzynwski, 75 Penn (2), 58 NY-2, 119 NY (3), 26 Wisc (5) (2/3/11)
N46.45: Stewart Battery (4) (1 Corps)
N45.46: 107 Ohio (5) (2/1/11)
N44.46: Repl (any, commands 2/1/11), 25 Ohio (1), 75 Ohio-2 (2) (2/1/11)
N44.47: Ames (2/1/11, commands 1/11), 17 Conn-a (3), 17 Conn-b (2) (2/1/11)

N45.48: 54 NY (2), 68 NY (2) (1/1/11)
N46.48: v.Gilsa, 153 Penn (6) (1/1/11)
N47.49: 41 NY (1/1/11)
N48.48: 33 Mass (2/2/11)
N49.50: Stevens Battery (1 Corps)
N48.51: Breastworks Marker, Repl (Iron/1/1), 19 Ind (2), 24 Mich (3) (Iron/1/1)
N48.52: Breastworks Marker, 2 Wisc (2), 6 Wisc (6), 7 Wisc (4) (Iron/1/1)
N49.53: Breastworks Marker, Wadsworth (1/1), 14 Brklyn (2), 147 NY (2) (2/1/1)
N48.53: Breastworks Marker, 7 Ind (2/1/1)
N49.54: Breastworks Marker, Cutler, 76 NY (3), 95 NY (3), 56 Penn (3) (2/1/1)
N50.54: Breastworks Marker, Greene, 78 NY, 149 NY (3/2/12)
N51.55: Breastworks Marker, 60 NY, 137 NY (3/2/12)
N52.55: Breastworks Marker, Cobham, 109 Penn, 111 Penn (2/2/12)
N52.54: Breastworks Marker
N52.52: 5 Ohio, 7 Ohio (1/2/12)
N51.53: 29 Ohio, 66 Ohio (1/2/12)
N52.53: Geary (2/12), Candy, 28 Penn, 147 Penn (1/2/12)
N53.52: Atwell Battery (12 Corps)
N53.54: 29 Penn (2/2/12)
N53.56: Breastworks Marker, 123 NY (1/1/12)
N54.55: McDougall, 145 NY (1/1/12)
N54.56: Breastworks Marker **, 20 Conn, 46 Penn (1/1/12)
N55.56: 5 Conn (1/1/12)
N55.57: Breastworks Marker **, Colgrove, 107 NY (3/1/12)
N56.56: 13 NJ (3/1/12)
N57.55: Williams (12 Corps), Ruger (1/12)
N57.58: Breastworks Marker **, 2 Mass (3/1/12)
N58.58: Breastworks Marker **, 27 Ind, 3 Wisc (3/1/12)
N59.57: Lockwood, 1 Md PHB (2/1/12)
N60.56: 150 NY (2/1/12)
N62.55: Kinzie Battery, Rugg Battery, Winegar Battery (12 Corps)
S2.55: 12 Corps HQ
S3.54: Rigby Battery (4 Vol Arty)
S6.52: 11 Corps Supply (Shell: 10, Canister 8), 12 Corps Supply (Shell: 16, Canister 8)
S6.55: Slocum (Rgt Wing), Sykes (5 Corps), 5 Corps HQ
S11.55: Day, 3 US, 14 US (1/2/5)
S11.56: 4 US, 6 US, 12 US (1/2/5)
S12.55: 2 US, 7 US (2/2/5)
S12.54: Ayres (2/5), Burbank, 10 US, 11 US, 17 US (2/2/5)
S13.56: 140 NY, 155 Penn (3/2/5)
S13.55: Weed, 91 Penn, 146 NY (3/2/5)

Add if Map D is being used, otherwise these are reinforcements at S5.59 at 11:30 a.m.:

S4.57: Barnes (1/5), Vincent, 20 Maine (3/1/5)
S4.58: Road Column
S5.59: Road Column
S5.60: 16 Mich (3/1/5)
S6.60: Road Column
S6.61: 83 Penn (3/1/5)
S6.62: Road Column
S7.73: 44 NY (3/1/5)
S8.63: Road Column
S8.64: Road Column
S9.65: Sweitzer, 62 Penn (2/1/5)
S9.66: Road Column
S10.66: Road Column
S11.67: 4 Mich (2/1/5)
S11.68: Road Column
Ready to enter at S12.68: 32 Mass (2/1/5), Tilton, 18 Mass, 22 Mass, 1 Mich, 118 Penn (1/1/5)

Add only if Map D is being used:

S39.45: Arty Res Supply (Shell: 165, Canister 82)
S40.45: Road Column
S41.45: Road Column
S42.45: Road Column
S43.46: Road Column
S44.45: Road Column
S45.46: Road Column
S46.45: Road Column
S47.45: Road Column
S48.45: Road Column
S49.45: Road Column
S50.44: Road Column
S51.44: Road Column
S52.43: Road Column
S53.43: Road Column
S54.42: Road Column
S55.43: 2 Corps Supply (Shell: 14, Canister 6)
S56.42: Road Column
S57.43: Road Column
S58.42: Road Column
S59.42: Road Column
S60.42: Road Column

Special Rules:

- 1) 1 USSS and 2 USSS (2/1/3) can trace Command Radius to any 3rd Corps leader.

Orders:

- 1) Entering 5th Corps units are to rejoin their corps HQ and await orders.
- 2) Arty Res and 2 Corps Supply to move to S6.52.

Reinforcements: Use the Main Federal Order of Arrival

Confederate Information

Set Up (2nd/3rd Day Map):

N45.58: 25 Va (Jns/Jhnsn)
N42.60: 21 Va, 48 Va (Jns/Jhnsn)
N41.60: J.M. Jones, 42 Va, 44 Va, 50 Va (Jns/Jhnsn)
N37.61: Johnson (Jhnsn/2)
N41.59: Latimer, Raine Battery (Andrw Bn)
N40.59: Dement Battery (Andrw Bn)
N39.60: Carpenter Battery (Andrw Bn)
N39.61: Andrw Bn HQ
N38.60: Brown Battery (Andrw Bn)
N34.55: Ewell (2 Corps), Trimble (any), J.T. Brown (2 Corps Arty), 2 Corps HQ
N39.52: 1 NC SS (Hoke/Early)
N39.51: 57 NC (Hoke/Early)
N37.51: Early (1-3 side) (Early/2)
N38.50: Avery, 21 NC (8) (Hoke/Early)
N38.49: 6 NC-a, 6 NC-b (Hoke/Early)
N38.48: 5 La, 6 La (Hays/Early)
N39.48: Hays, 9 La (Hays/Early)
N39.47: 7 La, 8 La (Hays/Early)
N40.46: Rodes Div-b (SS/Rodes)
N40.45: Rodes Div-c (SS/Rodes)
N39.45: Blackford (SS/Rodes)
N40.44: Rodes Div-e (SS/Rodes)
N41.43: Rodes Div-a (SS/Rodes)
N40.41: Rodes Div-d (SS/Rodes)
N36.44: Rodes (0-0 side), 4 Ga (6), 44 Ga (6) (Dol/Rodes)
N36.43: Doles, 12 Ga (6), 21 Ga (5) (Dol/Rodes)
N36.42: 20 NC (3) (Ivsn/Rodes)
N36.41: 5 NC (4), 23 NC (1) (Ivsn/Rodes)
N36.40: 12 NC (Ivsn/Rodes)
N36.39: 2 NC (4) (Ram/Rodes)
N36.38: Ramseur, 4 NC (3) (Ram/Rodes)
N36.37: 30 NC (4) (Ram/Rodes)
N36.36: 14 NC (5) (Ram/Rodes)
N35.37: Daniel (Dan/Rodes)
N32.39: 5 Ala (3), 6 Ala (5) (On/Rodes)
N32.38: O'Neal, 26 Ala (4) (On/Rodes)
N32.37: 12 Ala (4) (On/Rodes)
N31.37: 3 Ala (5) (On/Rodes)
N28.34: Griffin Battery (2 Corps)
N30.32: ANVa HQ
N31.33: 53 NC (5) (Dan/Rodes)
N32.32: 43 NC (9) (Dan/Rodes)
N33.32: 2 NC Bn (1), 45 NC (5) (Dan/Rodes)
N34.32: 32 NC (6) (Dan/Rodes)
N35.34: Smith Battery (Carter Bn)
N36.34: Cunningham Battery (Carter Bn)
N37.34: Watson Battery (Carter Bn), Wallace Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N38.32: Lane, 33 NC (6) (Lane/Pndr)

N38.33: Hurt-a Battery, Hurt-b Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N39.30: Perrin, 1 SC PA (4), 14 SC (4) (McGw/Pndr)
N39.32: 18 NC (6) (Lane/Pndr)
N39.33: McIntosh HQ (McIntosh Bn)
N39.34: McIntosh, Rice Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N40.29: 12 SC (5) (McGw/Pndr)
N40.31: 28 NC (5) (Lane/Pndr)
N40.33: Johnson Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N40.35: Lane SS-a (Lane/Pndr)
N41.30: 13 SC (5) (McGw/Pndr)
N41.32: 37 NC (6) (Lane/Pndr)
N41.33: Maurin Battery (Garnett Bn)
N42.29: 1 SC SS-a, 1 SC SS-b (McGw/Pndr)
N42.31: 7 NC (4) (Lane/Pndr)
N43.32: Garnett Bn HQ
N43.33: Richardson, Lewis Battery, Moore Battery (Garnett Bn)
N43.35: Lane SS-b (Lane/Pndr)
N44.30: 13 NC (3), 38 NC (2) (Scl/Pndr)
N44.32: Grandy Battery (Garnett Bn)
N45.30: Repl (Scl/Pndr), Scales SS, 34 NC (5) (Scl/Pndr)
N45.32: 45 Ga (5) (Thm/Pndr)
N45.33: Brander-a Battery, Brander-b Battery, McGraw Battery (Pegram Bn)
N46.29: 16 NC (4), 22 NC (3) (Scl/Pndr)
N46.31: Pender, Thomas, 35 Ga (4) (Thm/Pndr)
N46.32: Johnston-a Battery, Johnston-b Battery, Zimmerman Battery (Pegram Bn)
N47.30: Pegram HQ (Pegram Bn)
N47.31: 14 Ga (5) (Thm/Pndr)
N48.28: 6 Va, 61 Va (Mah/And)
N48.30: 49 Ga (5) (Thm/Pndr)
N48.31: Pegram, Marye-a Battery, Marye-b Battery (Pegram Bn)
N50.25: 3 Corps HQ
N49.28: 16 Va, 41 Va (Mah/And)
N50.27: Mahone, 12 Va (Mah/And)
N49.31: 12 Miss (Pos/And)
N49.33: Thomas SS (Thm/Pndr)
N50.29: Lane Bn HQ
N50.30: Ross Battery, Wingfield Battery (Lane Bn)
N52.30: 19 Miss (Pos/And)
N52.35: 16 Miss (Pos/And)
N54.31: Posey, 48 Miss (Pos/And)
N57.31: 2 Ga Bn (Wrt/And)
N57.29: 48 Ga (Wrt/And)
N58.28: Wright, 3 Ga (Wrt/And)
N58.27: R.E. Lee, A.P. Hill (3 Corps), R. Walker (3 Corps Arty), R.H. Anderson (And/3)
N59.28: 22 Ga (Wrt/And)
N60.27: Lang, 2 Fla, 5 Fla, 8 Fla (Perry/And)
N61.26: 9 Ala (Wcx/And)
N62.25: 14 Ala (Wcx/And)

S1.26: 11 Ala (Wcx/And)
S3.26: Wilcox, 8 Ala (Wcx/And)
S3.24: 10 Ala (Wcx/And)
S4.26: Wilcox SS-b (Wcx/And)
S5.24: Lane, Patterson-a Battery, Patterson-b Battery (Lane Bn)
S6.25: Wilcox SS-a (Wcx/And)
S12.23: Fraser Battery (Cabell Bn)
S13.24: McCarthy Battery, Manly Battery (Cabell Bn)
S14.24: Cabell, Carlton Battery (Cabell Bn)
S15.23: Cabell Bn HQ
S13.27: 13 Miss, 18 Miss (Bark/McL)
S13.28: Barksdale, 17 Miss (Bark/McL)
S14.28: 21 Miss (Bark/McL)
S15.30: McLaws (McL/1), 3 SC Bn, 8 SC (Ker/McL)
S15.31: 2 SC (Ker/McL)
S16.31: Kershaw, 3 SC (Ker/McL)
S17.32: 7 SC (Ker/McL)
S18.32: 15 SC (Ker/McL)
S15.27: Wofford, Cobb Lgn, Phillips Lgn (Wof/McL)
S16.26: 3 Ga SS-a (Wof/McL)
S16.27: 24 Ga (Wof/McL)
S16.28: 18 Ga (Wof/McL)
S16.29: 3 Ga SS-b, 3 Ga SS-c (Wof/McL)
S17.29: 16 Ga (Wof/McL)
S17.30: Semmes, 50 Ga (Sem/McL)
S18.30: 10 Ga, 51 Ga (Sem/McL)
S19.31: 53 Ga (Sem/McL)
S19.25: Latham Battery (Henry Bn)
S20.24: Longstreet (0-3, 1 Corps), 1 Corps HQ
S20.25: 3 Ark (Tex/Hood)
S21.26: Hood (Hood/1), Robertson, 1 Tex (Tex/Hood)
S21.27: 4 Tex (Tex/Hood)
S21.28: 5 Tex (Tex/Hood)
S23.29: 15 Ga (Bn/Hood)
S24.29: 20 Ga (Bn/Hood)
S24.30: Benning, 2 Ga, 17 Ga (Bn/Hood)
S22.24: 9 Ga (And/Hood)
S23.25: G.T. Andrsn, 8 Ga, 11 Ga (And/Hood)
S23.26: 59 Ga (And/Hood)
S25.25: Garden Battery (Henry Bn)
S26.23: Henry Bn HQ
S28.25: Henry, Reilly Battery (Henry Bn)

Add if Map C is also being used:

S29.22: 7 Ga (And/Hood)
S30.20: Hart Battery (Black Det)
S31.19: 1 SC (-)-a (Black det)
S32.20: Black, 1 SC (-)-b (Black Det)
S11.21: Gilbert Battery, Moody Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S11.22: Alexander (1 Corps Arty), Huger, Alexdr Bn HQ, Jordan Battery, Parker Battery, Taylor Battery, Woolfolk Battery (Alexdr Bn)

If using 2nd/3d Day Map, the following Map C units enter as reinforcements as per:

Alexdr Arty Bn at S9.23 as soon as it can fulfill its orders.

Add if 1st Day Map or Map A is also being used:

N33.18: Repl (Arch/Heth), 5 Ala Bn (2), 13 Ala (4), 1 Tenn PA (4) (Arch/Heth)
N33.17: 7 Tenn (4), 14 Tenn (Arch/Heth)
N31.18: Pettigrew (Pet/Heth, commanding Heth Div), Repl (any, commanding Pet/Heth), 11 NC (5), 47 NC (7), 52 NC (4) (Pet/Heth)
N31.17: 26 NC-b (4) (Pet/Heth)
N29.18: Brcknbrgh, 22 Va Bn (4), 40 Va (4), 47 Va (3), 55 Va (4) (Brock/Heth)
N27.19: Davis, 42 Miss-a (5), 42 Miss-b (3) (Dav/Heth)
N27.18: 55 NC-a (6), 55 NC-b (3) (Dav/Heth)
N26.18: 2 Miss-a (2) (Dav/Heth)

Add if 1st Day Map or Map B is being used:

N25.41: Nelson, Nelson Bn HQ
N27.41: Kirkpatrick Battery (Nelson Bn)
N27.40: Massie Battery (Nelson Bn)
N28.39: Milledge Battery (Nelson Bn)
N26.43: Carter, Carter Bn HQ (Carter Bn)
N26.47: Reese Battery (Carter Bn)
N27.46: Carter Battery, Page Battery (Carter Bn)
N28.44: Fry Battery (Carter Bn)
N29.60: 1 La, 2 La, 10 La (Nchls/Jhnsn)
N30.60: Williams, 14 La, 15 La (Nchls/Jhnsn)
N40.63: Steuart, 3 NC (Strt/Jhnsn)
N41.64: 1 Md Bn, 1 NC (Strt/Jhnsn)
N42.64: 23 Va, 37 Va (Strt/Jhnsn)
N43.65: 10 Va (Strt/Jhnsn)
N45.66: Walker, 4 Va, 5 Va (Stnwl/Jhnsn)
N45.67: 27 Va, 33 Va (Stnwl/Jhnsn)

Add if all of Map A is being used:

w/i 3 N14.09: Poague Arty Bn
w/i 3 N16.13: Wshngtn Arty Bn

Add if all of Map B is being used (set up w/i 3 N12.58 if 1st Day map is used instead):

N9.60: H.P. Jones, Jones Bn HQ (Jones Bn)
N10.59: Garber Battery (Jones Bn)
N10.57: Green Battery (Jones Bn)

Off Map with loss:

Gordon (Grdn/Early), 13 Ga (5), 26 Ga, 31 Ga (4), 38 Ga (5), 60 Ga (5), 61 Ga (4) (Grdn/Early)

Dead:

26 NC-a (Pet/Heth)
 2 Miss-b (Dav/Heth)

Artillery Ammunition At Entry Area A:

2 Corps Supply (Shell: 29, Canister: 19)
 3 Corps Supply (Shell: 33, Canister: 20)

Artillery Ammunition At Entry Area A or M:

1 Corps Supply (Shell: 41, Canister: 21)
 Army Reserve Supply (Shell: 20, Canister: 10)

Orders:

- 1) Iverson has relinquished his command (Ivsn/Rodes). His units are now part of Ramseur's Brigade (Ram/Rodes).
- 2) 7 Ga (And/Hood) is detailed to guard the Emmitsburg Road from any attack from the south. It can remain in its current location indefinitely. If the player wishes, he can return the regiment to its brigade at any time after Hood's division suffers Fluke Stoppage.
- 3) Hood and McLaws are to attack up the Emmitsburg Road to capture Cemetery Hill.
- 4) Anderson is to attack in support of the 1st Corps attack.
- 5) Ewell's Corps is to engage with artillery to support the 1st Corps attack (the player will need to issue his own orders to have any of Ewell's corps actually attack).
- 6) Alexdr Arty Bn is to move to S9.29 and deploy to support the infantry attack once McLaws has moved NW of the Peach Orchard.

Reinforcements: Use the Main Confederate Order of Arrival

Victory Conditions

Use the Campaign Victory Conditions, 6.0.

7.9 The Best Three Hours of Fighting Anywhere

This isolates the assault of Longstreet's Corps and the right of Anderson's Division on Cemetery Ridge through the Peach Orchard. Accomplishing what the Confederates actually did in the time allotted is a feat in and of itself.

General Information

Maps Needed: 2nd/3rd Days Map

Map Area: South of N55.xx and west of xx.50 (inclusive of both boundaries)

First Turn: 3:45 p.m. July 2nd

Last Turn: 8:00 p.m. July 2nd

Total Game Length: 18 Turns.

First Player: Confederate

Federal Information

Set Up:

S24.30: 2 USSS-b (2/1/3)

S19.30: 2 USSS-a (2/1/3)

S22.34: 4 Maine (2/1/3)

S21.34: Hunt (AoP Arty), Smith Battery (3 Corps)

S20.34: Ward, 124 NY (2/1/3)

S19.34: 86 NY (2/1/3)

S18.34: 20 Ind (2/1/3)

S17.35: 99 Penn (2/1/3)

S15.32: 5 Mich, 110 Penn (3/1/3)

S14.34: Winslow Battery (3 Corps)

S13.34: 17 Maine (3/1/3)

S13.35: deTrobriand, 40 NY (3/1/3)

S12.35: Birney (1/3)

S12.29: 3 Maine (2/1/3)

S12.30: 3 Mich (3/1/3)

S11.31: Clark Battery (3 Corps)

S11.33: 6 NJ, 8 NJ, 115 Penn (NJ/2/3)

S10.28: Ames Battery (4 Vol Arty)

S10.32: Burling, 2 NH, 7 NJ (NJ/2/3)

S10.33: 5 NJ (NJ/2/3)

S9.35: Sickles (3 Corps), Humphreys (2/3), 3 Corps HQ

S9.29: 68 Penn (1/1/3)

S9.30: 141 Penn (1/1/3)

S8.27: 63 Penn (1/1/3)

S8.28: Bucklyn Battery (3 Corps)

S8.29: Graham, 57 Penn, 114 Penn (1/1/3)

S7.30: 105 Penn (1/1/3)

S7.33: 71 NY, 72 NY (Excl/2/3)

S6.33: Brewster, 70 NY (Excl/2/3)

S5.28: 1 USSS-a (2/1/3)

S5.31: 11 NJ (1/2/3)

S6.32: 73 NY, 120 NY (Excl/2/3)

S5.33: 74 NY (Excl/2/3)

S4.31: 16 Mass (1/2/3)

S3.29: 1 USSS-b (2/1/3)

S3.31: Seely Battery (3 Corps)

S2.32: Carr, 12 NH (1/2/3)

S1.31: 1 USSS-c (2/1/3)

S1.33: 1 Mass, 11 Mass (1/2/3)

S1.34: 26 Penn (1/2/3)

S1.41: Brooke, 27 Conn, 64 NY, 53 Penn (4/1/2)

S1.42: 2 Del, 145 Penn (4/1/2), 2 Corps HQ

S2.41: Kelly, Consolidated Rgt, 28 Mass (Irish/1/2)

S2.42: Caldwell (1/2), Zook, 140 Penn (3/1/2)

S2.43: 52 NY, 57 NY, 66 NY (3/1/2)

S3.42: Cross, 5 NH, 61 NY, 81 Penn (1/1/2)

S3.43: 148 Penn (1/1/2)

S6.46: Tyler (Arty Res)

S7.46: Fitzhugh, 4 Vol Bn HQ, Fitzhugh Battery, Parsons Battery (4 Vol Arty)

S7.47: Ransom, 1 Reg Bn HQ, Turnbull Battery, Weir Battery (1 Reg Arty)

S7.48: Robertson, 1 Horse Bn HQ, Daniels Battery, Heaton Battery (1 Horse Arty)

S8.46: Dow Battery (4 Vol Arty)

S8.47: Thomas Battery (1 Reg Arty)

S8.48: Martin Battery (1 Horse Arty)

S5.46: McGilvery, 1 Vol Bn HQ, Bigelow Battery, Phillips Battery (1 Vol Arty)

S5.47: Hart Battery, Thompson Battery (1 Vol Arty)

S4.46: Sterling Battery (2 Vol Arty)

N61.41: Rorty Battery (2 Corps)

N60.42: 7 Mich, 42 NY (3/2/2)

N59.42: Hall, 19 Mass, 20 Mass, 59 NY (3/2/2)

N59.41: Brown Battery (2 Corps)

N58.43: 1 Minn (1/2/2), 1 Minn SS (2/2)

N58.42: Harrow, 2 NYSM, 19 Maine (1/2/2)

N58.41: 106 Penn (Philly/2/2)

N58.40: 69 Penn (Philly/2/2)

N57.43: Gibbon (2/2), Webb, 71 Penn, 72 Penn (Philly/2/2)

N57.42: Cushing Battery (2 Corps)

N58.36: 15 Mass (1/2/2)

N56.43: 111 NY, 125 NY (3/3/2)

N56.42: Willard, 39 NY, 126 NY (3/3/2)

N56.41: Arnold Battery (2 Corps)

N55.44: Meade (A Potomac), A Potomac HQ, Hancock (2 Corps), Howard (11 Corps), Newton (1 Corps), Slocum (Rgt Wing), Sykes (5 Corps), Williams (12 Corps)

Special Rules:

- 1) There are a number of leaders in Meade's hex (such as Howard) who have no units in this scenario. They were merely present in the corps

commander's meeting and can be ignored in this scenario.

- 2) Part of 12th Corps did shift from the Union right to the left during the course of this fighting, but even the part of it that did not get lost was only modestly engaged, so it has been ignored here.
- 3) 1 USSS and 2 USSS (2/1/3) can trace Command Radius to any 3rd Corps leader.
- 4) 2nd Corps cannot be issued orders until 5:00 p.m.

ArtilleryAmmunition: Unlimited (ignore all Depletion results).

Orders:

None

Reinforcements:

3:45 p.m. at S18.50: Walcott, Watson Batteries (5 Corps)

Orders: Move to w/i 2 of Weikert Woods

...at S6.50: Barnes, 3/1/5

Orders: Move to S10.41. Vincent can use initiative to do anything.

...at S6.50: 5 Corps HQ

Orders: Move to S13.42

4:00 p.m. at S6.50: 2/1/5 (less 9 Mass), 1/1/5

Orders: Move to S8.39 and attack into the Wheatfield and

Rose Woods if there are Confederates in Rose Woods.

4:30 p.m. at S18.50: Gibbs Battery (5 Corps)

Orders: Move to S18.40

5:15 p.m. at S18.50: Ayres, 3/2/5, Hazlett Battery (5 Corps)

Orders: Move to S18.39

5:30 p.m. at S18.50: Crawford, 2/2/5, 1/2/5

Orders: Move to S18.37

5:45 p.m. at S18.50: 1/3/5

Orders: Move to S17.39

...at S18.50: 3/3/5

Orders: Move to S24.44

Confederate Information

Set Up:

N57.31: 2 Ga Bn (Wrt/And)
N57.29: 48 Ga (Wrt/And)
N58.28: Wright, 3 Ga (Wrt/And)
N58.27: R.E. Lee, A.P. Hill (3 Corps), R. Walker (3 Corps Arty), R.H. Anderson (And/3)
N59.28: 22 Ga (Wrt/And)
N60.27: Lang, 2 Fla, 5 Fla, 8 Fla (Perry/And)
N61.26: 9 Ala (Wcx/And)
N62.25: 14 Ala (Wcx/And)
S1.26: 11 Ala (Wcx/And)
S3.26: Wilcox, 8 Ala (Wcx/And)
S3.24: 10 Ala (Wcx/And)
S4.26: Wilcox SS-b (Wcx/And)
S5.24: Lane, Patterson-a Battery, Patterson-b Battery (Lane Bn)
S6.25: Wilcox SS-a (Wcx/And)
S8.23: Gilbert Battery, Moody Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S9.24: Alexander (1 Corps Arty), Taylor Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S9.23: Longstreet (0-3 side, 1 Corps), McLaws (McL/1), 1 Corps HQ, Alexdr Bn HQ
S10.23: Parker Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S12.23: Huger, Jordan Battery, Woolfolk Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S12.22: 3 SC Bn, 8 SC (Ker/McL)
S13.24: McCarthy Battery, Manly Battery (Cabell Bn)
S13.23: 2 SC (Ker/McL)
S14.24: Cabell, Carlton Battery (Cabell Bn)
S15.24: 3 SC (Ker/McL)
S15.23: Cabell Bn HQ
S16.23: Kershaw, 7 SC (Ker/McL)
S17.24: Fraser Battery (Cabell Bn)
S18.23: 15 SC (Ker/McL)
S19.25: Latham Battery (Henry Bn)
S20.23: 3 Ark (Tex/Hood)
S20.22: 9 Ga (And/Hood)
S21.24: Hood (Hood/1), Robertson, 1 Tex (Tex/Hood)
S21.23: G.T. Andrsn, 8 Ga, 11 Ga (And/Hood)
S21.22: 59 Ga (And/Hood)
S23.25: 4 Tex (Tex/Hood)
S24.24: 5 Tex (Tex/Hood)
S24.22: 15 Ga (Bn/Hood)
S25.25: Law, 4 Ala (Law/Hood)
S25.23: 20 Ga (Bn/Hood)
S26.24: 47 Ala (Law/Hood)
S26.23: Henry Bn HQ, Bachman Battery, Garden Battery (Henry Bn)
S26.22: Benning, 2 Ga, 17 Ga (Bn/Hood)
S27.25: 15 Ala (Law/Hood)
S28.25: Henry, Reilly Battery (Henry Bn)
S28.24: 44 Ala, 48 Ala (Law/Hood)

Special Rules:

- 1) Lee can issue orders without being stacked with his HQ (the HQ is off-map).
- 2) And/3 traces Command Radius to the 3 Corps HQ hex (N50.25, just off-map). Do not set up the HQ itself, for the scenario's purposes, the HQ cannot move.

Artillery Ammunition: None

Orders:

- 1) Hood is to attack at once wheeling to the left so that its left flank maintains contact with McLaws. Overall objective is taking Cemetery Ridge in the southern flank.
- 2) McLaws is to attack with Kershaw and Semmes at 4:45 p.m. Barksdale and Wofford attack at 6:00 p.m. The attack is to wheel left so that its left flank advances up the Emmitsburg Road. Overall objective is taking Cemetery Ridge in the southern flank.
- 3) Anderson is to attack to take Cemetery Ridge. All of its brigades attack beginning at 6:30 p.m.

Reinforcements:

4:45 p.m. along the west map edge between S14.xx and S16.xx (inclusive): Sem/McL

6:00 p.m. at any hex along the west map edge: Dearing (Leader only)
 He can be used for any 1 Corps artillery.

...along the west map edge between S6.xx and S10.xx (inclusive): Bark/McL, Wof/McL

6:30 p.m. at N53.29: Posey, 19 Miss, 48 Miss (Posey/And)
 Orders: Join the divisional attack.

Victory Conditions

The Confederate player wins if the following is accomplished at the end of play:

- 1) Alexdr Arty Bn has moved its HQ to S9.28 and has Unlimbered its guns in any hex or hexes on the northern or northeastern sides of the Peach Orchard hill (sited so they can shoot on Cemetery Hill).
- 2) There are no Union units within the cleared area of the Wheat Field (to include its boundary hexes).
- 3) At least 10 SPs of Confederate infantry is at or within 3 hexes of N58.40.

In any other case, the Union wins.

7.10

Dan Sickles:

Savior of the Union

Once all the arguing and confusion was done, the Second Day's assault finally began just before 4 p.m. From that point until the fighting died in the darkness, the last chance for Confederate victory was expended and found wanting. Here, you can see how the dice roll in your battle.

Options to Explore:

- The basic orders allow Anderson's Division to attack en masse. To better reflect the actual event, do not allow Mahone or Posey's Brigades to participate.
- To increase the coordination level further than the basic orders, not only allow all of Anderson to attack, but allow Pender's Division to attack once all of them have.
- To go completely into the en echelon attack, after allowing Pender to attack, keep the waves of attack going through 2nd Corps (first Rodas after Pender, then Early, and finally Johnson).

General Information

Maps Needed: Maps A, B, C and D

Map Area: All

First Turn: 3:45 p.m. July 2nd

Last Turn: 8:00 p.m. July 3rd

First Player: Confederate

Federal Information

Breastworks in Pool: 1

Set Up (2nd/3rd Day Map):

S24.30: 2 USSS-b (2/1/3)

S19.30: 2 USSS-a (2/1/3)

S22.34: 4 Maine (2/1/3)

S21.34: Hunt (AoP Arty), Smith Battery (3 Corps)

S20.34: Ward, 124 NY (2/1/3)

S19.34: 86 NY (2/1/3)

S18.34: 20 Ind (2/1/3)

S17.35: 99 Penn (2/1/3)

S15.32: 5 Mich, 110 Penn (3/1/3) Column

S14.34: Winslow Battery (3 Corps)

S13.34: 17 Maine (3/1/3) Column

S13.35: deTrobriand, 40 NY (3/1/3) Column

S12.35: Birney (1/3)

S12.29: 3 Maine (2/1/3)

S12.30: 3 Mich (3/1/3) Column

S11.31: Clark Battery (3 Corps)

S11.33: 6 NJ, 8 NJ, 115 Penn (NJ/2/3) Column

S10.28: Ames Battery (4 Vol Arty)

S10.32: Burling, 2 NH, 7 NJ (NJ/2/3) Column

S10.33: 5 NJ (NJ/2/3) Column

S9.35: Sickles (3 Corps), Humphreys (2/3), 3 Corps HQ

S9.29: 68 Penn (1/1/3)

S9.30: 141 Penn (1/1/3)

S8.27: 63 Penn (1/1/3)

S8.28: Bucklyn Battery (3 Corps)

S8.29: Graham, 57 Penn, 114 Penn (1/1/3)

S7.30: 105 Penn (1/1/3)

S7.33: 71 NY, 72 NY (Excl/2/3)

S6.33: Brewster, 70 NY (Excl/2/3)

S5.28: 1 USSS-a (2/1/3)

S5.31: 11 NJ (1/2/3)

S6.32: 73 NY, 120 NY (Excl/2/3)

S5.33: 74 NY (Excl/2/3)

S4.31: 16 Mass (1/2/3)

S3.29: 1 USSS-b (2/1/3)

S3.31: Seely Battery (3 Corps)

S2.32: Carr, 12 NH (1/2/3)

S1.31: 1 USSS-c (2/1/3)

S1.33: 1 Mass, 11 Mass (1/2/3)

S1.34: 26 Penn (1/2/3)

S1.41: Brooke, 27 Conn, 64 NY, 53 Penn (4/1/2) Column

S1.42: 2 Del, 145 Penn (4/1/2) Column, 2 Corps HQ

S2.41: Kelly, Consolidated Rgt, 28 Mass (Irish/1/2) Column

S2.42: Caldwell (1/2), Zook, 140 Penn (3/1/2) Column

S2.43: 52 NY, 57 NY, 66 NY (3/1/2) Column

S3.42: Cross, 5 NH, 61 NY, 81 Penn (1/1/2) Column

S3.43: 148 Penn (1/1/2) Column

S6.46: Tyler (Arty Res)

S7.46: Fitzhugh, 4 Vol Bn HQ, Fitzhugh Battery, Parsons Battery (4 Vol Arty)

S7.47: Ransom, 1 Reg Bn HQ, Turnbull Battery, Weir Battery (1 Reg Arty)

S7.48: Robertson, 1 Horse Bn HQ, Daniels Battery, Heaton Battery (1 Horse Arty)

S8.46: Dow Battery (4 Vol Arty)

S8.47: Thomas Battery (1 Reg Arty)

S8.48: Martin Battery (1 Horse Arty)

S5.46: McGilvery, 1 Vol Bn HQ, Bigelow Battery, Phillips Battery (1 Vol Arty)

S5.47: Hart Battery, Thompson Battery (1 Vol Arty)

S4.46: Sterling Battery (2 Vol Arty)

N61.41: Rorty Battery (2 Corps)

N60.42: 7 Mich, 42 NY (3/2/2)

N59.42: Hall, 19 Mass, 20 Mass, 59 NY (3/2/2)

N59.41: Brown Battery (2 Corps)

N58.43: 1 Minn (1/2/2), 1 Minn SS (2/2)

N58.42: Harrow, 2 NYSM, 19 Maine (1/2/2)

N58.41: 106 Penn (Philly/2/2)

N58.40: 69 Penn (Philly/2/2)

N57.43: Gibbon (2/2), Webb, 71 Penn, 72 Penn (Philly/2/2)

N57.42: Cushing Battery (2 Corps)

N57.38: 15 Mass (1/2/2)

N56.43: 111 NY, 125 NY (3/3/2)

N56.42: Willard, 39 NY, 126 NY (3/3/2)

N56.41: Arnold Battery (2 Corps)

N55.44: Meade (A Potomac), A Potomac HQ, Hancock (2 Corps), Howard (11 Corps), Newton (1 Corps), Slocum (Rgt Wing), Sykes (5 Corps), Williams (12 Corps)

N55.40: Andrew SS (2/2)

N55.41: 1 Del (2/3/2)

N54.41: Hays (3/2), Smyth, 12 NJ (2/3/2)

N53.41: Woodruff Battery (2 Corps)

N54.42: 14 Conn, 108 NY (2/3/2)

N53.43: Carroll, 4 Ohio, 8 Ohio (Gib/3/2)

N54.43: 14 Ind, 7 WVa (Gib/3/2)

N55.45: Baxter, 12 Mass (3), 83 NY (2), 97 NY (2), 88 Penn (3), 90 Penn (2) (2/2/1)

N53.45: Robinson (2/1), Repl (1/2/1), 16 Maine (2), 13 Mass (2), 94 NY (4), 104 NY (2), 11 Penn (3), 107 Penn (2) (1/2/1)

N52.44: 13 Vt-a, 13 Vt-b (3/3/1)

N52.45: Stannard, 16 Vt-a, 16 Vt-b (3/3/1)

N52.46: Doubleday (3/1), Rowley (1/3/1, Biddle becomes a replacement commander for 1/3/1), 20 NYSM (3), 121 Penn (2), 142 Penn (3), 151 Penn (3) (1/3/1)

N51.47: Repl (2/3/1), 143 Penn (5), 149 Penn (3), 150 Penn (3) (2/3/1)

N51.46: 14 Vt-a, 14 Vt-b (3/3/1), 1 Corps HQ

N51.44: Norton Battery (3 Vol Arty)

N50.43: Coster, 154 NY-2 (3), 73 Penn-2 (5) (1/2/11)

N50.44: Hall Battery (4) (1 Corps), Hill Battery (3 Vol Arty)

N49.44: 134 NY-2 (6) (1/2/11)

N49.45: Eakin Battery (1 Reg Arty), Wheeler Battery (11 Corps)

N49.46: Edgell Battery (3 Vol Arty)

N47.43: Smith, 73 Ohio (2/2/11)

N48.43: 136 NY (2/2/11), 27 Penn-2 (5) (1/2/11)

N48.44: Osborn (11 Corps Arty), Wilkeson Battery (4) (11 Corps)

N48.45: Taft (2 Vol Arty), Huntington (3 Vol Arty), 2 Vol Bn HQ, 3 Vol Bn HQ

N47.44: Schurz (3/11), Repl (1/3/11), 82 III (4), 157 NY (3), 74 Penn (5) (1/3/11)

N47.45: Dilger Battery (5), Wiedrich Battery (4) (11 Corps)

N47.46: 11 Corps HQ, Taft Battery (2 Vol Arty)

N46.43: v.Steinwehr (2/11), 55 Ohio (2/2/11)

N46.44: 45 NY (4), 61 Ohio-2 (1/3/11), 82 Ohio (3) (2/3/11)

N47.47: Wainwright (1 Corps Arty), Cooper Battery (3), Reynolds Battery (1 Corps)

N45.45: Krzynwski, 75 Penn (2), 58 NY-2, 119 NY (3), 26 Wisc (5) (2/3/11)
N46.45: Stewart Battery (4) (1 Corps)
N45.46: 107 Ohio (5) (2/1/11)
N46.46: Ricketts Battery (3 Vol Arty)
N44.46: Repl (any, commands 2/1/11), 25 Ohio (1), 75 Ohio-2 (2) (2/1/11)
N44.47: Ames (2/1/11, commands 1/11), 17 Conn-a (3), 17 Conn-b (2) (2/1/11)
N45.48: 54 NY (2), 68 NY (2) (1/1/11)
N46.48: v.Gilsa, 153 Penn (6) (1/1/11)
N47.49: 41 NY (1/1/11)
N48.48: 33 Mass (2/2/11)
N49.50: Stevens Battery (1 Corps)
N48.51: Breastworks Marker, Repl (Iron/1/1), 19 Ind (2), 24 Mich (3) (Iron/1/1)
N48.52: Breastworks Marker, 2 Wisc (2), 6 Wisc (6), 7 Wisc (4) (Iron/1/1)
N49.53: Breastworks Marker, Wadsworth (1/1), 14 Brklyn (2), 147 NY (2) (2/1/1)
N48.53: Breastworks Marker, 7 Ind (2/1/1)
N49.54: Breastworks Marker, Cutler, 76 NY (3), 95 NY (3), 56 Penn (3) (2/1/1)
N50.54: Breastworks Marker, Greene, 78 NY, 149 NY (3/2/12)
N51.55: Breastworks Marker, 60 NY, 137 NY (3/2/12)
N52.55: Breastworks Marker, Cobham, 109 Penn, 111 Penn (2/2/12)
N52.54: Breastworks Marker
N52.52: 5 Ohio, 7 Ohio (1/2/12)
N51.53: 29 Ohio, 66 Ohio (1/2/12)
N52.53: Geary (2/12), Candy, 28 Penn, 147 Penn (1/2/12)
N53.52: Atwell Battery (12 Corps)
N53.54: 29 Penn (2/2/12)
N53.56: Breastworks Marker, 123 NY (1/1/12)
N54.54: 3 Md (1/1/12)
N54.55: McDougall, 145 NY (1/1/12)
N54.56: Breastworks Marker, 20 Conn, 46 Penn (1/1/12)
N55.56: 5 Conn (1/1/12)
N55.57: Breastworks Marker, Colgrove, 107 NY (3/1/12)
N56.56: 13 NJ (3/1/12)
N57.55: Ruger (1/12)
N57.58: Breastworks Marker, 2 Mass (3/1/12)
N58.58: Breastworks Marker, 27 Ind, 3 Wisc (3/1/12)
N59.57: Lockwood, 1 Md PHB (2/1/12)
N60.56: 150 NY (2/1/12)
N62.55: Kinzie Battery, Rugg Battery, Winegar Battery (12 Corps)
S2.55: 12 Corps HQ
S3.54: Rigby Battery (4 Vol Arty)
S6.52: Arty Res Supply (Shell: 165, Canister 82), 2 Corps Supply (Shell: 14, Canister 6), 5 Corps Supply (Shell: 21, Canister 10), 11 Corps Supply (Shell: 10,

Canister 8), 12 Corps Supply (Shell: 16, Canister 8)
S4.56: 44 NY, 83 Penn (3/1/5) *Column*
S4.57: Barnes (1/5)
S5.56: Vincent, 20 Maine, 16 Mich (3/1/5) *Column*
S5.57: Sweitzer, 4 Mich, 62 Penn (2/1/5) *Column*
S5.58: Tilton, 18 Mass, 22 Mass, 1 Mich, 118 Penn (1/1/5) *Column*
S6.55: 5 Corps HQ
S6.57: 32 Mass (2/1/5) *Column*
S11.55: Day, 3 US, 14 US (1/2/5) *Column*
S11.56: 4 US, 6 US, 12 US (1/2/5) *Column*
S12.55: 2 US, 7 US (2/2/5) *Column*
S12.54: Ayres (2/5), Burbank, 10 US, 11 US, 17 US (2/2/5) *Column*
S12.53: Walcott Battery, Watson Battery (5 Corps) *Limbered*
S13.56: 140 NY, 155 Penn (3/2/5) *Column*
S13.55: Weed, 91 Penn, 146 NY (3/2/5) *Column*
S13.54: Barnes Battery, Gibbs Battery, Hazlett Battery (5 Corps) *Limbered*

Add only if Map D is being used:

S8.59: 9 Penn Res (3/3/5) *Column*
S8.60: 6 Penn Res, 13 Penn Res (1/3/5) *Column*
S7.59: 5 Penn Res, 12 Penn Res (3/3/5) *Column*
S7.61: McCandless, 1 Penn Res, 2 Penn Res (1/3/5) *Column*
S6.59: Fisher, 10 Penn Res, 11 Penn Res (3/3/5) *Column*
S6.60: Crawford (3/5)

Special Rules:

- 1) 1 USSS and 2 USSS (2/1/3) can trace Command Radius to any 3rd Corps leader.
- 2) 2nd Corps cannot be issued orders until 5:00 p.m.
- 3) The turn 5th Corps begins to move anywhere under new orders, allow 3/5 to enter at S4.58 if the 2nd/3rd Day map is being used (and 3/5 did not set up on Map D).
- 4) Hancock can issue direct orders to any regiment in 2nd Corps for any purpose (including attack). He must make a Command Roll (successfully) while stacked with the

regiment in question (he can issue to only one regiment at a time). The regiment so ordered can violate Command Radius while executing them.

Orders:

- 1) 5 Corps is in Reserve.
- 2) 3/1/3 and NJ/2/3 are in Reserve.
- 3) Caldwell's Division (1/2) is in Reserve.

Reinforcements: Use the Main Federal Order of Arrival

Confederate Information

Set Up (2nd/3rd Day Map):

N45.58: 25 Va (Jns/Jhnsn)
N42.60: 21 Va, 48 Va (Jns/Jhnsn)
N41.60: J.M. Jones, 42 Va, 44 Va, 50 Va (Jns/Jhnsn)
N37.61: Johnson (Jhnsn/2)
N41.59: Latimer, Raine Battery (Andrw Bn)
N40.59: Dement Battery (Andrw Bn)
N39.60: Carpenter Battery (Andrw Bn)
N39.61: Andrw Bn HQ
N38.60: Brown Battery (Andrw Bn)
N34.55: Ewell (2 Corps), Trimble (any), J.T. Brown (2 Corps Arty), 2 Corps HQ
N39.52: 1 NC SS (Hoke/Early)
N39.51: 57 NC (Hoke/Early)
N37.51: Early (1-3 side) (Early/2)
N38.50: Avery, 21 NC (8) (Hoke/Early)
N38.49: 6 NC-a, 6 NC-b (Hoke/Early)
N38.48: 5 La, 6 La (Hays/Early)
N39.48: Hays, 9 La (Hays/Early)
N39.47: 7 La, 8 La (Hays/Early)
N40.46: Rodes Div-b (SS/Rodes)
N40.45: Rodes Div-c (SS/Rodes)
N39.45: Blackford (SS/Rodes)
N40.44: Rodes Div-e (SS/Rodes)
N41.43: Rodes Div-a (SS/Rodes)
N40.41: Rodes Div-d (SS/Rodes)
N36.44: Rodes (0-0 side), 4 Ga (6), 44 Ga (6) (Dol/Rodes)
N36.43: Doles, 12 Ga (6), 21 Ga (5) (Dol/Rodes)
N36.42: 20 NC (3) (Ivsn/Rodes)
N36.41: 5 NC (4), 23 NC (1) (Ivsn/Rodes)
N36.40: 12 NC (Ivsn/Rodes)
N36.39: 2 NC (4) (Ram/Rodes)
N36.38: Ramseur, 4 NC (3) (Ram/Rodes)
N36.37: 30 NC (4) (Ram/Rodes)
N36.36: 14 NC (5) (Ram/Rodes)
N35.37: Daniel (Dan/Rodes)
N32.39: 5 Ala (3), 6 Ala (5) (On/Rodes)

N32.38: O'Neal, 26 Ala (4) (On/Rodes)
N32.37: 12 Ala (4) (On/Rodes)
N31.37: 3 Ala (5) (On/Rodes)
N28.34: Griffin Battery (2 Corps)
N30.32: ANVa HQ
N31.33: 53 NC (5) (Dan/Rodes)
N32.32: 43 NC (9) (Dan/Rodes)
N33.32: 2 NC Bn (1), 45 NC (5) (Dan/Rodes)
N34.32: 32 NC (6) (Dan/Rodes)
N35.34: Smith Battery (Carter Bn)
N36.34: Cunningham Battery (Carter Bn)
N37.34: Watson Battery (Carter Bn), Wallace Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N38.32: Lane, 33 NC (6) (Lane/Pndr)
N38.33: Hurt-a Battery, Hurt-b Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N39.30: Perrin, 1 SC PA (4), 14 SC (4) (McGw/Pndr)
N39.32: 18 NC (6) (Lane/Pndr)
N39.33: McIntosh HQ (McIntosh Bn)
N39.34: McIntosh, Rice Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N40.29: 12 SC (5) (McGw/Pndr)
N40.31: 28 NC (5) (Lane/Pndr)
N40.33: Johnson Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N40.35: Lane SS-a (Lane/Pndr)
N41.30: 13 SC (5) (McGw/Pndr)
N41.32: 37 NC (6) (Lane/Pndr)
N41.33: Maurin Battery (Garnett Bn)
N42.29: 1 SC SS-a, 1 SC SS-b (McGw/Pndr)
N42.31: 7 NC (4) (Lane/Pndr)
N43.32: Garnett Bn HQ
N43.33: Richardson, Lewis Battery, Moore Battery (Garnett Bn)
N43.35: Lane SS-b (Lane/Pndr)
N44.30: 13 NC (3), 38 NC (2) (Scl/Pndr)
N44.32: Grandy Battery (Garnett Bn)
N45.30: Repl (Scl/Pndr), Scales SS, 34 NC (5) (Scl/Pndr)
N45.32: 45 Ga (5) (Thm/Pndr)
N45.33: Brander-a Battery, Brander-b Battery, McGraw Battery (Pegram Bn)
N46.29: 16 NC (4), 22 NC (3) (Scl/Pndr)
N46.31: Pender, Thomas, 35 Ga (4) (Thm/Pdr)
N46.32: Johnston-a Battery, Johnston-b Battery, Zimmerman Battery (Pegram Bn)
N47.30: Pegram HQ (Pegram Bn)
N47.31: 14 Ga (5) (Thm/Pndr)
N48.28: 6 Va, 61 Va (Mah/And)
N48.30: 49 Ga (5) (Thm/Pndr)
N48.31: Pegram, Marye-a Battery, Marye-b Battery (Pegram Bn)
N50.25: 3 Corps HQ
N49.28: 16 Va, 41 Va (Mah/And)
N50.27: Mahone, 12 Va (Mah/And)
N49.31: 12 Miss (Pos/And)
N49.33: Thomas SS (Thm/Pndr)
N50.29: Lane Bn HQ

N50.30: Ross Battery, Wingfield Battery (Lane Bn)
N52.30: 19 Miss (Pos/And)
N52.35: 16 Miss (Pos/And)
N54.31: Posey, 48 Miss (Pos/And)
N57.31: 2 Ga Bn (Wrt/And)
N57.29: 48 Ga (Wrt/And)
N58.28: Wright, 3 Ga (Wrt/And)
N58.27: R.E. Lee, A.P. Hill (3 Corps), R. Walker (3 Corps Arty), R.H. Anderson (And/3)
N59.28: 22 Ga (Wrt/And)
N60.27: Lang, 2 Fla, 5 Fla, 8 Fla (Perry/And)
N61.26: 9 Ala (Wcx/And)
N62.25: 14 Ala (Wcx/And)
S1.26: 11 Ala (Wcx/And)
S3.26: Wilcox, 8 Ala (Wcx/And)
S3.24: 10 Ala (Wcx/And)
S4.26: Wilcox SS-b (Wcx/And)
S5.24: Lane, Patterson-a Battery, Patterson-b Battery (Lane Bn)
S6.25: Wilcox SS-a (Wcx/And)
S8.23: Gilbert Battery, Moody Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S9.24: Alexander (1 Corps Arty), Taylor Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S9.23: Longstreet (0-3, 1 Corps), McLaws (McL/1), 1 Corps HQ, Alexdr Bn HQ
S10.23: Parker Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S12.23: Huger, Jordan Battery, Woolfolk Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S12.22: 3 SC Bn, 8 SC (Ker/McL)
S13.24: McCarthy Battery, Manly Battery (Cabell Bn)
S13.23: 2 SC (Ker/McL)
S14.24: Cabell, Carlton Battery (Cabell Bn)
S15.24: 3 SC (Ker/McL)
S15.23: Cabell Bn HQ
S16.23: Kershaw, 7 SC (Ker/McL)
S17.24: Fraser Battery (Cabell Bn)
S18.23: 15 SC (Ker/McL)
S19.25: Latham Battery (Henry Bn)
S20.23: 3 Ark (Tex/Hood)
S20.22: 9 Ga (And/Hood)
S21.24: Hood (Hood/1), Robertson, 1 Tex (Tex/Hood)
S21.23: G.T. Andrsn, 8 Ga, 11 Ga (And/Hood)
S21.22: 59 Ga (And/Hood)
S23.25: 4 Tex (Tex/Hood)
S24.24: 5 Tex (Tex/Hood)
S24.22: 15 Ga (Bn/Hood)
S25.25: Law, 4 Ala (Law/Hood)
S25.23: 20 Ga (Bn/Hood)
S26.24: 47 Ala (Law/Hood)
S26.23: Henry Bn HQ, Bachman Battery, Garden Battery (Henry Bn)
S26.22: Benning, 2 Ga, 17 Ga (Bn/Hood)
S27.25: 15 Ala (Law/Hood)
S28.25: Henry, Reilly Battery (Henry Bn)
S28.24: 44 Ala, 48 Ala (Law/Hood)

Add if Map C is also being used:

S6.22: 13 Miss, 18 Miss (Bark/McL)
S6.20: 3 Ga SS-a (Wof/McL)
S7.23: Barksdale, 17 Miss (Bark/McL)
S7.21: Wofford, Cobb Lgn, Phillips Lgn (Wof/McL)
S8.22: 21 Miss (Bark/McL)
S8.20: 24 Ga (Wof/McL)
S9.20: 3 Ga SS-c (Wof/McL)
S9.21: 18 Ga (Wof/McL)
S10.21: 3 Ga SS-b, 16 Ga (Wof/McL)
S14.21: Semmes, 50 Ga (Sem/McL)
S15.22: 10 Ga, 51 Ga (Sem/McL)
S16.21: 53 Ga (Sem/McL)
S29.22: 7 Ga (And/Hood)
S30.20: Hart Battery (Black Det)
S31.19: 1 SC (-)-a (Black det)
S32.20: Black, 1 SC (-)-b (Black Det)

If using 2nd/3d Day Map, the following Map C units enter as reinforcements as per:

4:45 p.m. along the west map edge between S14.xx and S16.xx (inclusive): Sem/McL

6:00 p.m. along the west map edge between S6.xx and S10.xx (inclusive): Bark/McL, Wof/McL

Add if 1st Day Map or Map A is also being used:

N33.18: Repl (Arch/Heth), 5 Ala Bn (2), 13 Ala (4), 1 Tenn PA (4) (Arch/Heth)
N33.17: 7 Tenn (4), 14 Tenn (Arch/Heth)
N31.18: Pettigrew (Pet/Heth, commanding Heth Div), Repl (any, commanding Pet/Heth), 11 NC (5), 47 NC (7), 52 NC (4) (Pet/Heth)
N31.17: 26 NC-b (4) (Pet/Heth)
N29.18: Brcknrbgh, 22 Va Bn (4), 40 Va (4), 47 Va (3), 55 Va (4) (Brock/Heth)
N27.19: Davis, 42 Miss-a (5), 42 Miss-b (3) (Dav/Heth)
N27.18: 55 NC-a (6), 55 NC-b (3) (Dav/Heth)
N26.18: 2 Miss-a (2) (Dav/Heth)

Add if 1st Day Map or Map B is being used:

N25.41: Nelson, Nelson Bn HQ
N27.41: Kirkpatrick Battery (Nelson Bn)
N27.40: Massie Battery (Nelson Bn)
N28.39: Milledge Battery (Nelson Bn)
N26.43: Carter, Carter Bn HQ (Carter Bn)
N26.47: Reese Battery (Carter Bn)
N27.46: Carter Battery, Page Battery (Carter Bn)
N28.44: Fry Battery (Carter Bn)
N29.60: 1 La, 2 La, 10 La (Nchls/Jhnsn)
N30.60: Williams, 14 La, 15 La (Nchls/Jhnsn)
N40.63: Steuart, 3 NC (Strt/Jhnsn)

N41.64: 1 Md Bn, 1 NC (Strt/Jhnsn)
N42.64: 23 Va, 37 Va (Strt/Jhnsn)
N43.65: 10 Va (Strt/Jhnsn)
N45.66: Walker, 4 Va, 5 Va (Stnwl/Jhnsn)
N45.67: 27 Va, 33 Va (Stnwl/Jhnsn)

Add if all of Map A is being used:

w/i 3 N14.09: Poague Arty Bn
w/i 3 N16.13: Wshngtn Arty Bn

Add if all of Map B is being used (set up w/i 3 N12.58 if 1st Day map is used instead):

N9.60: H.P. Jones, Jones Bn HQ (Jones Bn)
N10.59: Garber Battery (Jones Bn)
N10.57: Green Battery (Jones Bn)

Off Map with loss:

Gordon (Grdn/Early), 13 Ga (5), 26 Ga, 31 Ga (4), 38 Ga (5), 60 Ga (5), 61 Ga (4) (Grdn/Early)

Dead:

26 NC-a (Pet/Heth)
 2 Miss-b (Dav/Heth)

Artillery Ammunition At

Entry Area A:

2 Corps Supply (Shell: 29, Canister: 19)
 3 Corps Supply (Shell: 33, Canister: 20)

Artillery Ammunition At

Entry Area A or M:

1 Corps Supply (Shell: 41, Canister 21)
 Army Reserve Supply (Shell: 20, Canister: 10)

Orders:

- 1) Iverson has relinquished his command (Ivsn/Rodes). His units are now part of Ramseur's Brigade (Ram/Rodes).
- 2) 7 Ga (And/Hood) is detailed to guard the Emmitsburg Road from any attack from the south. It can remain in its current location indefinitely. If the player wishes, he can return the regiment to its brigade at any time after Hood's division suffers Fluke Stoppage.
- 3) Hood and McLaws are to attack up the Emmitsburg Road to capture Cemetery Hill.

- 4) Anderson is to attack in support of the 1st Corps attack.
- 5) Ewell's Corps is to engage with artillery to support the 1st Corps attack (the player will need to issue his own orders to have any of Ewell's corps actually attack).

Reinforcements: Use the Main Confederate Order of Arrival

Victory Conditions

Use the Campaign Victory Conditions, 6.0.

7.11 Dogs of War

This is a training scenario allowing players to come up to speed on the unit handling skills needed to play LoB well. This isolates the action right at the Peach Orchard at the time of Barksdale's and Wofford's assault that made up the last of the initial attacks of Longstreet's corps. A number of Union units preoccupied by other Confederate attacks north and south (or in the line facing south in the case of some artillery) of this area have been ignored. For simplicity, the Open Order units in Wofford's Brigade have been ignored.

General Information

Maps Needed: 2nd/3rd Day Map

Map Area: South of S3.xx, north of S12.xx, west of xx.35 inclusive of the boundaries.

First Turn: 6:00 p.m. July 2nd

Last Turn: 6:45 p.m. July 2nd

Total Game Length: 4 Turns.

First Player: Confederate

Federal Information

Set Up:

S9.35: Sickles (3 Corps), Humphreys (2/3), 3 Corps HQ

S12.32: Bigelow Battery (1 Vol Arty)

S10.31: Burling, 7 NJ (NJ/2/3)

S11.29: 3 Maine (3) (2/1/3)

S11.30: 3 Mich (3/1/3)

S9.30: 141 Penn (1/1/3)

S11.28: 2 NH (5) (NJ/2/3)

S10.28: 63 Penn (1/1/3)

S9.29: 68 Penn (1/1/3)

S8.28: Bucklyn Battery (3 Corps)

S8.29: Graham, 57 Penn, 114 Penn (1/1/3)

S7.30: 105 Penn (1/1/3)

S7.32: 73 NY (Excl/2/3)

S6.32: 120 NY (Excl/2/3)

S6.33: Brewster, 70 NY (Excl/2/3)

S6.30: 71 NY, 72 NY (Excl/2/3)

Artillery Ammunition: None available.

Special Rules:

Every unit is in Command Radius within the play area.

Orders:

The Union units can defend as desired within the play area and can freely counterattack.

Reinforcements: None

Confederate Information

Set Up:

S5.24: Lane, Patterson-a Battery, Patterson-b Battery (Lane Bn)

S6.24: Barskdale, 13 Miss, 18 Miss (Bark/McL)

S7.24: 17 Miss (Bark/McL)

S7.23: Wofford, Cobb Lgn, Phillips Lgn (Wof/McL)

S8.25: McLaws (McL/1), 21 Miss (Bark/McL)

S8.23: Gilbert Battery, Moody Battery (Alexdr Bn)

S8.22: 24 Ga (Wof/McL)

S9.24: Alexander (1 Corps Arty), Taylor Battery (Alexdr Bn)

S9.23: 18 Ga (Wof/McL), Alexdr Bn HQ

S10.23: Parker Battery (Alexdr Bn)

S10.22: 16 Ga (Wof/McL)

Artillery Ammunition: None available.

Special Rules:

Normal Command Radius applies. McLaws is the top of the Command Radius tree for Barksdale and Wofford.

Orders:

- 1) Barksdale's Brigade is to attack on or north of the Millerstown Road so as to exit as many SPs as possible out of the play area via the edge from S7.35 to the north-east corner at S3.35.
- 2) Wofford is to support Barksdale's attack on or south of the track leading to the Peter Trostle farm.

Reinforcements: None

Victory Conditions

Play the scenario twice, switching sides. The player who exits the most SPs from Barksdale's Brigade via the map edge indicated above wins. If both plays yield the same number of SPs, the game is a tie.

7.12 The Attack Spreads North

As Law's Brigade expends itself unsuccessfully on Little Round Top and Anderson, Kershaw, and Semmes are locked in a stalemate struggle in the Wheat Field, Caldwell's Division of Hancock's Corps executes a counterattack pushing into Rose's Woods. Longstreet is holding Barksdale and Wofford awaiting to right moment to send them as a wedge into the Peach Orchard and allow the battle to spread north. That moment has arrived.

Options to Explore:

- The basic orders allow Anderson's Division to attack en masse. To better reflect the actual event, do not allow Mahone or Posey's Brigades to participate.
- To increase the coordination level further than the basic orders, not only allow all of Anderson to attack, but allow Pender's Division to attack once all of them have.
- To go completely into the en echelon attack, after allowing Pender to attack, keep the waves of attack going through 2nd Corps (first Rodes after Pender, then Early, and finally Johnson).

General Information

Maps Needed: Maps A, B, C and D

Map Area: All

First Turn: 6:00 p.m. July 2nd

Last Turn: 8:00 p.m. July 3rd

First Player: Confederate

Federal Information

Breastworks in Pool: 1

Set Up (2nd/3rd Day Map):

S16.50: 2 Penn Res, 13 Penn Res (1/3/5)

S17.50: McCandless, 1 Penn Res, 6 Penn Res (1/3/5)

S18.48: 10 Penn Res (3/3/5)

S19.48: 9 Penn Res, 11 Penn Res (3/3/5)

S19.47: Crawford (3/5), Fisher, 5 Penn Res, 12 Penn Res (3/3/5)

S4.46: Sterling Battery (2 Vol Arty)

S7.48: Robertson, 1 Horse Bn HQ, Daniels Battery, Heaton Battery (1 Horse Arty)

S8.48: Martin Battery (1 Horse Arty)

S7.46: Fitzhugh, 4 Vol Bn HQ, Fitzhugh Battery, Parsons Battery (4 Vol Arty)

S8.46: Dow Battery (4 Vol Arty)

S11.45: 2 USSS-a (1), 2 USSS-b (2/1/3)

S10.44: 20 Ind (3), 4 Maine (1) (2/1/3), 6 NJ (3) (NJ/2/3)

S10.43: Ward, 86 NY (4), 124 NY (2), 99 Penn (2) (2/1/3)

S11.44: deTrobriand, 17 Maine (3), 5 Mich (1), 110 Penn (2) (3/1/3)

S9.45: 8 NJ (2), 115 Penn (2) (NJ/2/3)

S13.42: 5 Corps HQ

S14.41: 40 NY (5) (3/1/3)

S24.40: 20 Maine (5) (3/1/5)

S23.40: Repl (3/1/5), 83 Penn (4) (3/1/5)

S22.39: 16 Mich (4), 44 NY (6) (3/1/5)

S21.40: Sykes (5 Corps), Weed (3/2/5), Hazlett Battery (5 Corps)

S21.39: 140 NY (7) (3/2/5)

S19.42: 11 US, 17 US (2/2/5)

S19.43: 14 US (1/2/5)

S18.41: Gibbs Battery (5 Corps)

S18.42: Ayres (2/5), Burbank, 2 US, 7 US, 10 US (2/2/5)

S18.43: Day, 12 US (1/2/5)

S17.42: Barnes Battery (5 Corps)

S17.44: 3 US, 4 US, 6 US (1/2/5)

S15.39: Walcott Battery (5 Corps)

S18.35: Repl (1/1/2), 5 NH (3), 148 Penn (6) (1/1/2)

S17.35: 61 NY (1), 81 Penn (3) (1/1/2)

S15.37: Caldwell (1/2), Brooke, 2 Del, 64 NY (4/1/2)

S14.36: 27 Conn, 53 Penn, 145 Penn (4/1/2)

S13.38: 146 NY, 91 Penn (3/2/5)

S12.37: 155 Penn (3/2/5)

S10.37: Watson Battery (5 Corps)

S10.36: Birney (1/3)

S9.35: Sickles (3 Corps), Humphreys (2/3), 3 Corps HQ, Tyler (Arty Res), McGilvery, 1 Vol Bn HQ

S11.35: 18 Mass (2), 1 Mich (2) (1/1/5)

S12.34: Barnes (1/5), Tilton, 22 Mass (2), 118 Penn (4) (1/1/5)

S13.35: Sweitzer, 32 Mass (2), 4 Mich (1), 62 Penn (3) (2/1/5)

S15.34: Kelly, Consolidated Rgt (4), 28 Mass (3) (Irish/1/2)

S14.33: Repl (3/1/2), 52 NY (2), 66 NY (2) (3/1/2)

S13.33: 57 NY (2), 140 Penn (5) (3/1/2)

S12.32: Bigelow Battery (1 Vol Arty)

S11.32: Phillips Battery (1 Vol Arty)

S11.31: Clark Battery (3 Corps)

S11.30: 3 Mich (3/1/3)

S10.31: Burling, 7 NJ (NJ/2/3)

S10.30: Hart Battery (1 Vol Arty)

S11.29: 3 Maine (3) (2/1/3)

S10.29: Thompson Battery (1 Vol Arty)

S9.30: 141 Penn (1/1/3)

S11.28: 2 NH (5) (NJ/2/3)

S10.28: 63 Penn (1/1/3)

S9.29: 68 Penn (1/1/3)

S8.28: Bucklyn Battery (3 Corps)

S8.29: Graham, 57 Penn, 114 Penn (1/1/3)

S7.30: 105 Penn (1/1/3)

S6.28: 5 NJ (NJ/2/3)

S5.28: 1 USSS-a (2/1/3)

S4.29: 1 USSS-b (2/1/3)

S8.32: Ames Battery (Depleted Canister, Depleted Shell) (4 Vo Arty)

S7.32: 73 NY (Excl/2/3)

S6.32: 120 NY (Excl/2/3)

S6.33: Brewster, 70 NY (Excl/2/3)

S6.30: 71 NY, 72 NY (Excl/2/3)

S5.31: 11 NJ (1/2/3)

S4.31: 16 Mass (1/2/3)

S3.31: Seely Battery (3 Corps)

S1.31: 1 USSS-c (2/1/3)

S2.32: Carr, 12 NH (1/2/3)

S1.32: Ransom, Turnbull Battery (1 Reg Arty)

S1.33: 1 Mass, 11 Mass (1/2/3)

S1.34: 26 Penn (1/2/3)

N62.34: 74 NY (Excl/2/3)

S5.41: Rorty Battery (2 Corps)

S3.41: 1 Minn (1/2/2)

S2.37: 19 Maine (1/2/2)

S2.39: 1 Reg Bn HQ

S1.42: 2 Corps HQ

S1.41: Thomas Battery (1 Reg Arty)

N62.37: Hancock (2 Corps), Weir Battery (1 Reg Arty)

N59.37: 2 NYSM (1/2/2)

N57.38: 15 Mass (1/2/2)

N60.38: Brown Battery (2 Corps)

N58.38: Harrow (1/2/2)

N60.39: Meade (APotomac), Gibbon (2/2), Hunt (AoP Arty)

N60.42: 7 Mich, 42 NY (3/2/2)

N59.42: Hall, 19 Mass, 20 Mass, 59 NY (3/2/2)

N58.40: 69 Penn (Philly/2/2)

N58.41: Webb, 71 Penn, 106 Penn (Philly/2/2)

N58.42: 72 Penn (Philly/2/2)

N57.43: 1 Minn SS (2/2)

N57.42: Cushing Battery (2 Corps)

N56.41: Arnold Battery (2 Corps)

N56.42: Hays (3/2), Willard, 39 NY, 126 NY (3/3/2)

N56.43: 111 NY, 125 NY (3/3/2)

N55.40: Andrew SS (2/2)

N55.41: 1 Del (2/3/2)

N55.44: Newton (1 Corps), A Potomac HQ

N55.45: Baxter, 12 Mass (3), 83 NY (2), 97 NY (2), 88 Penn (3), 90 Penn (2) (2/2/1)

N54.43: 14 Ind, 7 WVa (Gib/3/2)

N54.42: 14 Conn, 108 NY (2/3/2)

N54.41: Smyth (2/3/2)

N53.41: Woodruff Battery (2 Corps)

N52.36: 12 NJ (8) (2/3/2)

N50.39: 8 Ohio (Gib/3/2)

N53.43: Carroll, 4 Ohio (Gib/3/2)
N53.45: Robinson (2/1), Repl (1/2/1), 16 Maine (2), 13 Mass (2), 94 NY (4), 104 NY (2), 11 Penn (3), 107 Penn (2) (1/2/1)
N52.44: 13 Vt-a, 13 Vt-b (3/3/1)
N52.45: Stannard, 16 Vt-a, 16 Vt-b (3/3/1)
N52.46: Doubleday (3/1), Rowley (1/3/1, Biddle becomes a replacement commander for 1/3/1), 20 NYSM (3), 121 Penn (2), 142 Penn (3), 151 Penn (3) (1/3/1)
N51.47: Repl (2/3/1), 143 Penn (5), 149 Penn (3), 150 Penn (3) (2/3/1)
N51.44: Norton Battery (3 Vol Arty)
N51.46: 14 Vt-a, 14 Vt-b (3/3/1), 1 Corps HQ
N50.43: Coster, 154 NY-2 (3), 73 Penn-2 (5) (1/2/11)
N50.44: Hall Battery (2) (1 Corps), Hill Battery (3 Vol Arty)
N49.44: 134 NY-2 (6) (1/2/11)
N49.45: Eakin Battery (1 Reg Arty), Wheeler Battery (11 Corps)
N49.46: Edgell Battery (3 Vol Arty)
N47.43: Smith, 73 Ohio (2/2/11)
N48.43: 136 NY (2/2/11), 27 Penn-2 (5) (1/2/11)
N48.44: Osborn (11 Corps Arty), Wilkeson Battery (4) (11 Corps)
N48.45: Taft (2 Vol Arty), Huntington (3 Vol Arty), 2 Vol Bn HQ, 3 Vol Bn HQ
N47.44: Schurz (3/11), Repl (1/3/11), 82 III (4), 157 NY (3), 74 Penn (5) (1/3/11)
N47.45: Dilger Battery (5), Wiedrich Battery (4) (11 Corps)
N47.46: Howard (11 Corps), 11 Corps HQ, Taft Battery (2 Vol Arty)
N47.47: Wainwright (1 Corps Arty), Cooper Battery (2), Reynolds Battery (5) (1 Corps)
N46.43: v.Steinwehr (2/11), 55 Ohio (2/2/11)
N46.44: 45 NY (4), 61 Ohio-2 (1/3/11), 82 Ohio (3) (2/3/11)
N46.45: Stewart Battery (4) (1 Corps)
N46.46: Ricketts Battery (3 Vol Arty)
N45.45: Krzynwski, 75 Penn (2), 58 NY-2, 119 NY (3), 26 Wisc (5) (2/3/11)
N45.46: 107 Ohio (5) (2/1/11)
N44.46: Repl (any, commands 2/1/11), 25 Ohio (1), 75 Ohio-2 (2) (2/1/11)
N44.47: Ames (2/1/11, commands 1/11), 17 Conn-a (3), 17 Conn-b (2) (2/1/11)
N45.48: 54 NY (2), 68 NY (2) (1/1/11)
N46.48: v.Gilsa, 153 Penn (6) (1/1/11)
N47.49: 41 NY (1/1/11)
N48.48: 33 Mass (2/2/11)
N49.50: Stevens Battery (1 Corps)
N48.51: Breastworks Marker, Repl (Iron/1/1), 19 Ind (2), 24 Mich (3) (Iron/1/1)
N48.52: Breastworks Marker, 2 Wisc (2), 6 Wisc (6), 7 Wisc (4) (Iron/1/1)

N49.53: Breastworks Marker, Wadsworth (1/1), 14 Brklyn (2), 147 NY (2) (2/1/1)
N48.53: Breastworks Marker, 7 Ind (2/1/1)
N49.54: Breastworks Marker, Cutler, 76 NY (3), 95 NY (3), 56 Penn (3) (2/1/1)
N50.54: Breastworks Marker, Greene, 78 NY, 149 NY (3/2/12)
N51.55: Breastworks Marker, 60 NY, 137 NY (3/2/12)
N52.55: Breastworks Marker, Cobham, 109 Penn, 111 Penn (2/2/12)
N53.56: Breastworks Marker, 123 NY (1/1/12)
N51.53: 29 Ohio, 66 Ohio (1/2/12)
N52.54: Breastworks Marker
N52.52: 5 Ohio, 7 Ohio (1/2/12)
N52.53: Geary (2/12), Candy, 28 Penn, 147 Penn (1/2/12)
N53.54: 29 Penn (2/2/12)
N54.54: 3 Md (1/1/12)
N54.55: McDougall, 145 NY (1/1/12)
N54.56: Breastworks Marker, 20 Conn, 46 Penn (1/1/12)
N55.56: 5 Conn (1/1/12)
N55.57: Breastworks Marker, Colgrove, 107 NY (3/1/12)
N56.55: 13 NJ (3/1/12)
N57.55: Ruger (1/12)
N57.58: Breastworks Marker, 2 Mass (3/1/12)
N58.58: Breastworks Marker, 27 Ind, 3 Wisc (3/1/12)
N59.57: Lockwood, 1 Md PHB (2/1/12)
N60.56: 150 NY (2/1/12)
N58.52: Rugg Battery (12 Corps)
N59.53: Kinzie Battery (12 Corps)
S1.58: Winegar Battery (12 Corps)
S2.55: Slocum (Rgt Wing), Williams (12 Corps), 12 Corps HQ
S3.54: Rigby Battery (4 Vol Arty)
S5.51: Smith Battery (3), Winslow Battery (3) (Depleted Canister) (3 Corps)
S6.52: Arty Res Supply (Shell: 126, Canister 72), 2 Corps Supply (Shell: 14, Canister 6), 5 Corps Supply (Shell: 21, Canister 10), 11 Corps Supply (Shell: 10, Canister 8), 12 Corps Supply (Shell: 16, Canister 8)
S4.54: Atwell Battery (12 Corps)
S4.55: 2 NJ, 3 NJ (1/1/6)
S4.56: Torbert, 1 NJ, 15 NJ (1/1/6)
S5.55: 5 Maine, 121 NY (2/1/6)
S5.56: Bartlett, 95 Penn, 96 Penn (2/1/6)
S5.57: Russell, 6 Maine, 119 Penn (3/1/6)
S5.58: 49 Penn, 5 Wisc (3/1/6)
S6.53: Eustis, 10 Mass, 2 RI (2/3/6)
S6.54: 7 Mass (2/3/6)
S6.55: Sedgwick (6 Corps), Wright (1/6), Tompkins (6 Corps Arty), 6 Corps HQ, 37 Mass (2/3/6)
S7.53: Shaler, 65 NY, 122 NY (1/3/6)

S7.54: 23 Penn, 82 Penn (1/3/6)
S7.55: 67 NY (1/3/6)
S8.52: Wheaton (3/6), Nevin (3/3/6), 139 Penn, 62 NY (3/3/6)
S8.53: 93 Penn, 98 Penn (3/3/6)

Special Rules:

- 1) 1 USSS and 2 USSS (2/1/3) can trace Command Radius to any 3rd Corps leader.
- 2) Hancock can issue direct orders to any regiment in 2nd Corps for any purpose (including attack). He must make a Command Roll (successfully) while stacked with the regiment in question (he can issue to only one regiment at a time). The regiment so ordered can violate Command Radius while executing them.

Orders:

- 1) 1/2 Div is to attack to capture Rose Woods, Caldwell can use Command Radius from 5th Corps during this attack. 3/2 has an order for one brigade (historically, Willard) to counterattack in the vicinity of Trostle's Thicket should the Peach Orchard position collapse. This order has not yet been accepted by Hays nor relayed to any brigade commander.
- 2) 5th Corps has orders to defend the southern flank of the Union army at Little Round Top and counterattack into the Wheatfield with 3/5 when it is deployed. The 140th NY (3/2/5) is conducting a charge to clear the base of Little Round Top in front of 3/1/5.
- 3) 6th Corps has been sent orders to move to the Taneytown Road from S16.44 southward to protect the Union left flank. It is to go into reserve there. Sedgwick has these orders but has not yet accepted them. 6th Corps begins the scenario in Reserve.
- 4) 12th Corps has orders to move to S10.40. These orders are in Williams' hands but he has not yet

accepted them. As written, the orders require **all** of 12th Corps to make this movement. Williams wants to leave a division behind to guard Culp's Hill. When Williams accepts his order to move the corps, make an initiative Command Roll for him. If he succeeds, make an initiative Command Roll for Slocum as well. If Slocum makes his roll, Williams can leave one division on Culp's Hill. If he fails, Slocum makes make one additional attempt on the next turn (if this one succeeds, Williams can leave one brigade on the hill). If the second attempt fails, the whole corps must leave. The player can leave one brigade in place during the turn he must follow the 12th Corps order, but does not yet know if the brigade will actually stay.

Reinforcements: Use the Main Federal Order of Arrival

Confederate Information

Set Up (2nd/3rd Day Map):

N47.58: 25 Va (Jns/Jhnsn)
N46.60: 48 Va (Jns/Jhnsn)
N45.61: 21 Va (Jns/Jhnsn)
N45.60: Johnson (Jhnsn/2), J.M. Jones, 42 Va, 50 Va (Jns/Jhnsn)
N44.60: 44 Va (Jns/Jhnsn)
N39.61: Andrw Bn HQ
N41.59: Latimer, Raine Battery (1) (Andrw Bn)
N40.59: Dement Battery (Andrw Bn)
N39.60: Carpenter Battery (Andrw Bn)
N38.60: Brown Battery (3) (Andrw Bn)
N34.55: Ewell (2 Corps), Trimble (any), J.T. Brown (2 Corps Arty), 2 Corps HQ
N33.52: 31 Ga (4), 38 Ga (5) (Grdn/Early)
N33.51: 13 Ga (5), 26 Ga (Grdn/Early)
N34.50: Gordon (Grdn/Early), 60 Ga (5), 61 Ga (4) (Grdn/Early)
N39.52: 1 NC SS (Hoke/Early)
N39.51: 57 NC (Hoke/Early)
N37.51: Early (1-3 side) (Early/2)
N38.50: Avery, 21 NC (8) (Hoke/Early)
N38.49: 6 NC-a, 6 NC-b (Hoke/Early)
N38.48: 5 La, 6 La (Hays/Early)
N39.48: Hays, 9 La (Hays/Early)
N39.47: 7 La, 8 La (Hays/Early)
N40.46: Rodes Div-b (SS/Rodes)
N40.45: Rodes Div-c (SS/Rodes)
N39.45: Blackford (SS/Rodes)
N40.44: Rodes Div-e (SS/Rodes)
N41.43: Rodes Div-a (SS/Rodes)
N40.41: Rodes Div-d (SS/Rodes)
N36.44: Rodes (0-0 side), 4 Ga (6), 44 Ga (6) (Dol/Rodes)
N36.43: Doles, 12 Ga (6), 21 Ga (5) (Dol/Rodes)
N36.42: 20 NC (3) (Ivsn/Rodes)
N36.41: 5 NC (4), 23 NC (1) (Ivsn/Rodes)
N36.40: 12 NC (Ivsn/Rodes)
N36.39: 2 NC (4) (Ram/Rodes)
N36.38: Ramseur, 4 NC (3) (Ram/Rodes)
N36.37: 30 NC (4) (Ram/Rodes)
N36.36: 14 NC (5) (Ram/Rodes)
N35.37: Daniel (Dan/Rodes)
N32.39: 5 Ala (3), 6 Ala (5) (On/Rodes)
N32.38: O'Neal, 26 Ala (4) (On/Rodes)
N32.37: 12 Ala (4) (On/Rodes)
N31.37: 3 Ala (5) (On/Rodes)
N28.34: Griffin Battery (2 Corps)
N30.32: ANVa HQ
N31.33: 53 NC (5) (Dan/Rodes)
N32.32: 43 NC (9) (Dan/Rodes)
N33.32: 2 NC Bn (1), 45 NC (5) (Dan/Rodes)
N34.32: 32 NC (6) (Dan/Rodes)
N35.34: Smith Battery (Carter Bn)
N36.34: Cunningham Battery (Carter Bn)
N37.34: Watson Battery (Carter Bn), Wallace Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N38.32: Lane, 33 NC (6) (Lane/Pndr)
N38.33: Hurt-a Battery, Hurt-b Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N39.30: Perrin, 1 SC PA (4), 14 SC (4) (McGw/Pndr)
N39.32: 18 NC (6) (Lane/Pndr)
N39.33: McIntosh HQ (McIntosh Bn)
N39.34: McIntosh, Rice Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N40.29: 12 SC (5) (McGw/Pndr)
N40.31: 28 NC (5) (Lane/Pndr)
N40.33: Johnson Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N40.35: Lane SS-a (Lane/Pndr)
N41.30: 13 SC (5) (McGw/Pndr)
N41.32: 37 NC (6) (Lane/Pndr)
N41.33: Maurin Battery (Garnett Bn)
N42.29: 1 SC SS-a, 1 SC SS-b (McGw/Pndr)
N42.31: 7 NC (4) (Lane/Pndr)
N43.32: Garnett Bn HQ
N43.33: Richardson, Lewis Battery, Moore Battery (Garnett Bn)
N43.35: Lane SS-b (Lane/Pndr)
N44.30: 13 NC (3), 38 NC (2) (Scl/Pndr)
N44.32: Grandy Battery (Garnett Bn)
N45.30: Repl (Scl/Pndr), Scales SS, 34 NC (5) (Scl/Pndr)
N45.32: 45 Ga (5) (Thm/Pndr)
N45.33: Brander-a Battery, Brander-b

Battery, McGraw Battery (Pegram Bn)
N46.29: 16 NC (4), 22 NC (3) (Scl/Pndr)
N46.31: Pender, Thomas, 35 Ga (4) (Thm/Pdr)
N46.32: Johnston-a Battery, Johnston-b Battery, Zimmerman Battery (Pegram Bn)
N47.30: Pegram HQ (Pegram Bn)
N47.31: 14 Ga (5) (Thm/Pndr)
N48.28: 6 Va, 61 Va (Mah/And)
N48.30: 49 Ga (5) (Thm/Pndr)
N48.31: Pegram, Marye-a Battery, Marye-b Battery (Pegram Bn)
N50.25: 3 Corps HQ
N49.28: 16 Va, 41 Va (Mah/And)
N50.27: Mahone, 12 Va (Mah/And)
N49.31: 12 Miss (Pos/And)
N49.33: Thomas SS (Thm/Pndr)
N50.29: Lane Bn HQ
N50.30: Ross Battery, Wingfield Battery (Lane Bn)
N52.30: 19 Miss (Pos/And)
N52.33: Posey, 16 Miss (6) (Pos/And)
N54.31: 48 Miss (Pos/And)
N57.31: 2 Ga Bn (Wrt/And)
N57.29: 48 Ga (Wrt/And)
N58.28: Wright, 3 Ga (Wrt/And)
N58.27: R.E. Lee, A.P. Hill (3 Corps), R. Walker (3 Corps Arty), R.H. Anderson (And/3)
N59.28: 22 Ga (Wrt/And)
N60.27: Lang, 2 Fla, 5 Fla, 8 Fla (Perry/And)
N61.26: 9 Ala (Wcx/And)
N62.25: 14 Ala (Wcx/And)
S1.26: 11 Ala (Wcx/And)
S3.26: Wilcox, 8 Ala (Wcx/And)
S3.24: 10 Ala (Wcx/And)
S4.26: Wilcox SS-b (Wcx/And)
S5.24: Lane, Patterson-a Battery, Patterson-b Battery (Lane Bn)
S6.25: Wilcox SS-a (Wcx/And)
S6.24: Barskdale, 13 Miss, 18 Miss (Bark/McL)
S6.23: 3 Ga SS-a (Wof/McL)
S7.24: 17 Miss (Bark/McL)
S7.23: Wofford, Cobb Lgn, Phillips Lgn (Wof/McL)
S8.25: Longstreet (0-3, 1 Corps), McLaws (McL/1), 21 Miss (Bark/McL)
S8.23: Gilbert Battery, Moody Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S8.22: 24 Ga (Wof/McL)
S9.24: Alexander (1 Corps Arty), Taylor Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S9.23: 18 Ga (Wof/McL), Alexdr Bn HQ
S10.23: Parker Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S10.22: 3 Ga SS-b, 3 Ga SS-c, 16 Ga (Wof/McL)
S12.23: Dearing (Dearing Bn), Huger, Jordan Battery, Woolfolk Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S13.24: McCarthy Battery, Manly Battery

(Cabell Bn)

S14.24: Cabell, Carlton Battery (Cabell Bn)

S15.23: Cabell Bn HQ

S17.24: Fraser Battery (Cabell Bn)

S19.25: Latham Battery (Henry Bn)

S26.23: Henry Bn HQ, Bachman Battery, Garden Battery (Henry Bn)

S28.25: Henry, Reilly Battery (Henry Bn)

S21.28: 1 Corps HQ

S13.29: 8 SC (4) (Ker/McL)

S14.29: 3 SC Bn (3) (Ker/McL)

S14.31: 2 SC (5) (Ker/McL)

S14.32: 3 SC (7) (Ker/McL)

S15.32: Kershaw, 7 SC (7) (Ker/McL)

S16.31: 50 Ga (Sem/McL)

S18.30: Repl (Sem/McL), 10 Ga, 51 Ga (Sem/McL)

S19.31: 53 Ga (Sem/McL)

S17.32: 15 SC (8) (Ker/McL)

S17.33: 9 Ga (2) (And/Hood)

S17.34: Repl (And/Hood), 8 Ga (3), 11 Ga (1) (And/Hood)

S18.34: 59 Ga (6) (And/Hood)

S19.35: Robertson, 3 Ark (5), 1 Tex (7) (Tex/Hood), 15 Ga (2) (Bn/Hood)

S21.35: Benning, 20 Ga (3) (Bn/Hood)

S22.34: 17 Ga (4) (Bn/Hood)

S23.35: 2 Ga (4) (Bn/Hood)

S22.36: Law (commands Hood/1), Repl (any, commands Law/Hood), 44 Ala (5) (Law/Hood)

S21.38: 48 Ala (4) (Law/Hood)

S22.38: 4 Tex (7) (Tex/Hood)

S23.39: 5 Tex (4) (Tex/Hood)

S25.39: 4 Ala (4), 47 Ala (5) (Law/Hood)

S25.41: 15 Ala (5) (Law/Hood)

Add if Map C is also being used:

S29.22: 7 Ga (And/Hood)

S30.20: Hart Battery (Black Det)

S31.19: 1 SC (-)-a (Black det)

S32.20: Black, 1 SC (-)-b (Black Det)

Add if 1st Day Map or Map A is also being used:

N33.18: Repl (Arch/Heth), 5 Ala Bn (2), 13 Ala (4), 1 Tenn PA (4) (Arch/Heth)

N33.17: 7 Tenn (4), 14 Tenn (Arch/Heth)

N31.18: Pettigrew (Pet/Heth, commanding Heth Div), Repl (any, commanding Pet/Heth), 11 NC (5), 47 NC (7), 52 NC (4) (Pet/Heth)

N31.17: 26 NC-b (4) (Pet/Heth)

N29.18: Brcknbrgh, 22 Va Bn (4), 40 Va (4), 47 Va (3), 55 Va (4) (Brock/Heth)

N27.19: Davis, 42 Miss-a (5), 42 Miss-b (3) (Dav/Heth)

N27.18: 55 NC-a (6), 55 NC-b (3) (Dav/Heth)

N26.18: 2 Miss-a (2) (Dav/Heth)

Add if 1st Day Map or Map B is being used:

N25.41: Nelson, Nelson Bn HQ

N27.41: Kirkpatrick Battery (Nelson Bn)

N27.40: Massie Battery (Nelson Bn)

N28.39: Milledge Battery (Nelson Bn)

N29.43: Carter, Carter Bn HQ (Carter Bn)

N26.47: Reese Battery (Carter Bn)

N27.46: Carter Battery, Page Battery (Carter Bn)

N28.44: Fry Battery (Carter Bn)

N50.66: 1 NC (Strt/Jhnsn)

N50.65: 1 Md Bn (Strt/Jhnsn)

N49.65: Steuart, 3 NC (Strt/Jhnsn)

N45.67: 27 Va, 33 Va (Stnwl/Jhnsn)

N45.66: Walker, 4 Va, 5 Va (Stnwl/Jhnsn)

N48.62: 14 La, 15 La (Nchls/Jhnsn)

N47.62: 10 La (Nchls/Jhnsn)

N47.61: Williams, 1 La, 2 La (Nchls/Jhnsn)

Add if Map B in Play:

If 1st Day Map is in play, but not Map B, 10 Va, 23 Va and 37 Va enter at N51.60 the turn the rest of Steuart's Brigade enters the 2nd/3rd Day Map area.

N53.66: 10 Va (Strt/Jhnsn)

N53.65: 23 Va, 37 Va (Strt/Jhnsn)

Add if all of Map A is being used:

w/i 3 N14.09: Poague Arty Bn

w/i 3 N16.13: Wshngtn Arty Bn

Add if all of Map B is being used (set up w/i 3 N12.58 if 1st Day map is used instead):

N9.60: H.P. Jones, Jones Bn HQ (Jones Bn)

N10.59: Garber Battery (Jones Bn)

Dead:

26 NC-a (Pet/Heth)

2 Miss-b (Dav/Heth)

Artillery Ammunition At

Entry Area A:

2 Corps Supply (Shell: 29, Canister: 19)

3 Corps Supply (Shell: 33, Canister: 20)

Artillery Ammunition At

Entry Area A or M:

1 Corps Supply (Shell: 41, Canister: 21)

Army Reserve Supply (Shell: 20, Canister: 10)

Orders:

- 1) Iverson has relinquished his command (Ivsn/Rodes). His units are now part of Ramseur's Brigade (Ram/Rodes).
- 2) 7 Ga (And/Hood) is detailed to guard the Emmitsburg Road from any attack from the south. It can remain in its current location indefinitely. If the player wishes, he can return the regiment to its brigade at any time after Hood's division suffers Fluke Stoppage.
- 3) Hood and McLaws are to attack up the Emmitsburg Road to capture Cemetery Hill. Hood is wounded, but the scenario allows his division to continue its attack (no Fluke Stoppage as yet). Hood's Division has no Reserve. McLaws can start with Wofford in Reserve.
- 4) Anderson is to attack in support of the 1st Corps attack.
- 5) Ewell's Corps is to engage with artillery to support the 1st Corps attack. Ewell has orders to attack but has not yet accepted them (nor relayed them to his divisions). Those orders are for Johnson's Division to "demonstrate" (make a light attack) on Culp's Hill and for the rest of the corps to attack once Pender attacks on their right. Note that no such order for Pender exists. The player will need to issue orders from Lee to Hill and Ewell to either change this plan or get Pender moving (or both).

Reinforcements: Use the Main Confederate Order of Arrival

Victory Conditions

Use the Campaign Victory Conditions, 6.0.

7.13 Colonel Colvill, Advance and Take those Colors!

This small scenario deals with the near collapse of the Union left flank at the culmination of the Confederate attack on July 2nd. The last energy of the Confederate assault is expended to get on top of Cemetery Ridge and Hancock is reduced to sending Willard's Brigade and the 1st Minnesota to their deaths as last ditch efforts to stop them.

General Information

Maps Needed: 2nd/3rd Day Map

Map Area: North of S8.xx, South of N51.xx, East of xx.28, West of the Taneytown Road, inclusive of all boundaries.

First Turn: 7:00 p.m. July 2nd

Last Turn: 8:15 p.m. July 2nd

Total Game Length: 6 Turns.

First Player: Confederate

Federal Information

Set Up:

S8.39: Dow Battery (4 Vol Arty), Rorty Battery (2 Corps)

S8.40: Willard, 125 NY (3/3/2)

S8.41: 39 NY (3/3/2)

S7.40: McGilvery, Phillips Battery (3), Thompson Battery (5) (1 Vol Arty)

S7.41: 126 NY (3/3/2)

S6.42: Hancock (2 Corps), 111 NY (3/3/2)

S3.37: Ransom, Turnbull Battery (1 Reg Arty)

S2.37: 19 Maine (1/2/2)

S1.38: Weir Battery (1 Reg Arty)

S3.41: 1 Minn (1/2/2)

S2.40: Thomas Battery (1 Reg Arty)

S2.42: 1 Reg Bn HQ

S1.42: 2 Corps HQ

N60.39: 2 NYSM (4) (1/2/2)

N59.39: Brown Battery (2 Corps)

N58.38: Harrow (1/2/2), 15 Mass (4) (1/2/2)

N60.42: 7 Mich, 42 NY (3/2/2)

N59.42: Hall, 19 Mass, 20 Mass, 59 NY (3/2/2)

N58.40: 69 Penn (Philly/2/2)

N58.41: Gibbon (2/2), Webb, 71 Penn, 106 Penn (Philly/2/2)

N58.42: 72 Penn (Philly/2/2)

N57.42: Cushing Battery (2 Corps)

N57.43: 1 Minn SS (2/2)

N56.41: Arnold Battery (2 Corps)

N56.42: Hays (3/2)

N55.40: Andrew SS (2/2)

N55.41: 1 Del (2/3/2)

N55.44: Meade (A Potomac), Hunt (AoP

Arty), Newton (1 Corps), A Potomac HQ

N55.45: Baxter, 12 Mass (3), 83 NY (2), 97

NY (2), 88 Penn (3), 90 Penn (2) (2/2/1)

N54.41: Smyth, 12 NJ (8) (2/3/2)

N54.42: 14 Conn, 108 NY (2/3/2)

N54.43: 14 Ind, 7 WVa (Gib/3/2)

N53.41: Woodruff Battery (2 Corps)

N53.43: Carroll, 4 Ohio (Gib/3/2)

N51.41: 8 Ohio (Gib/3/2)

N52.44: 13 Vt-a, 13 Vt-b (3/3/1)

N52.45: Stannard, 16 Vt-a, 16 Vt-b (3/3/1)

N52.46: Doubleday (3/1), Rowley (1/3/1, Biddle becomes a replacement commander for 1/3/1), 20 NYSM (3), 121 Penn (2), 142 Penn (3), 151 Penn (3) (1/3/1)

N51.44: Norton Battery (3 Vol Arty)

N51.46: 14 Vt-a, 14 Vt-b (3/3/1), 1 Corps HQ

N51.47: Repl (2/3/1), 143 Penn (5), 149 Penn (3), 150 Penn (3) (2/3/1)

Artillery Ammunition:

None

Special Rules:

- 1) Hancock can issue direct orders to any regiment in 2nd Corps for any purpose (including attack). He must make a Command Roll (successfully) while stacked with the regiment in question (he can issue to only one regiment at a time). The regiment so ordered can violate Command Radius while executing them.

Orders:

- 1) 3/3/2 (less the 111 NY) is to attack the Confederates near Trostle's Thicket.
- 2) The 111 NY has no orders, but is set up to get orders directly from Hancock (rule #1 above).

Reinforcements: None

***Design Note:** Technically, Lockwood and the lead elements of 12th Corps transferring to the left (aside from Geary who got lost on the wrong side of Rock Creek) are feeding into this area, but what action they saw was to the south of the play area. All that 6th Corps artillery is also flowing into the area near the Taneytown Road but are ignored for the brief period we are dealing with here. The flotsam and jetsam of 3rd Corps is not shown as they will not be able to contribute meaningfully to the defense.*

Confederate Information

Set Up:

N53.28: 3 Corps HQ

N52.33: Posey (Pos/And)

N53.36: 16 Miss (6) (Pos/And)

N55.37: 48 Miss (Pos/And)

N56.36: 19 Miss (Pos/And)

N59.35: 48 Ga (Wrt/And)

N60.35: Wright, 3 Ga (8) (Wrt/And)

N61.35: 22 Ga (Wrt/And)

N61.36: 2 Ga Bn (Wrt/And)

N62.35: 2 Fla (3) (Perry/And)

S1.35: Lang, 5 Fla (4), 8 Fla (3) (Perry/And)

S2.34: 9 Ala (5), 14 Ala (5) (Wcx/And)

S3.35: Wilcox, 10 Ala (4), 11 Ala (5) (Wcx/And)

S4.35: Wilcox SS-b (Wcx/And)

S5.36: Wilcox SS-a (Wcx/And)

S6.36: 13 Miss (5), 18 Miss (1) (Bark/McL)

S7.34: 8 Ala (8) (Wcx/And)

S7.36: Repl (Bark/McL), 17 Miss (4) (Bark/McL)

N60.31: R.H. Anderson (And/3)

S1.29: Longstreet (0-3, 1 Corps)

S11.37: 21 Miss (6) (Bark/McL)

S8.28: 1 Corps HQ, Alexdr Bn HQ

S7.29: Dearing (Dearing Bn), Jordan Battery, Woolfolk Battery (Alexdr Bn)

S8.29: McLaws (McL/1), Gilbert Battery, Taylor Battery (Alexdr Bn)

Artillery Ammunition:

None

Orders:

- 1) McLaws is to attack to capture Cemetery Ridge.
- 2) Anderson is to attack in support of the 1st Corps attack.

Reinforcements: None

Victory Conditions

The side occupying the "Chicken Roast" hex (N58.41) at the end of play wins. This will be extremely difficult for the Confederates if the Union player gets his 1st Corps units into the fight, but the goal is to see how close you can get to doing it and for the Union player to sweat some historically accurate bullets.

7.14 The Battle Between the Farm Lanes

Around the time the fight for Little Round Top and Peach Orchard was over and the fight for the Wheat Field was coming to its conclusion, the Union left was in disorder. All of 3rd Corps, most of 5th Corps, and a division of 2nd Corps were no longer combat effective. 6th Corps was approaching but was being deployed where the battle was ending. Fighting transferred north into the southern extent of Cemetery Ridge. The crisis there was acute—General Hancock was forced to send one brigade (Willard's) to its death and had to sacrifice the 1st Minnesota in an effort to buy enough time to obtain more reinforcements. The damage done by Longstreet's attack was enormous. If there was a chance to capitalize on that effort, it was going to happen in the next couple of hours. And the sun is getting lower by the minute.

Options to Explore:

- Allow all of Anderson's Division to have orders to attack to take Cemetery Ridge and Pender's Division to attack on their left to take Cemetery Hill.

General Information

Maps Needed: Maps A, B, C and D

Map Area: All

First Turn: 7:00 p.m. July 2nd

Last Turn: 8:00 p.m. July 3rd

First Player: Confederate

Federal Information

Breastworks in Pool: 1

Set Up (2nd/3rd Day Map):

S25.40: 20 Maine (4) (3/1/5)

S25.41: Fisher, 5 Penn Res, 12 Penn Res (3/3/5)

S24.41: 9 Penn Res, 10 Penn Res (3/3/5)

S23.40: Repl (3/1/5), 83 Penn (4) (3/1/5)

S22.39: 16 Mich (4), 44 NY (5) (3/1/5)

S21.39: 140 NY (5) (3/2/5)

S21.40: Sykes (5 Corps), Hazlett Battery (5 Corps)

S20.39: Repl (3/2/5), 146 NY (8), 91 Penn (3/2/5)

S19.42: 98 Penn (3/3/6)

S19.40: 155 Penn (3/2/5)

S18.42: Wheaton (3/6), Nevin (3/3/6), 93 Penn, 139 Penn (3/3/6)

S18.41: Gibbs Battery (5 Corps)

S18.40: Crawford (3/5), 1 Penn Res (1/3/5)

S17.43: 62 NY (3/3/6)

S17.42: Barnes Battery (5 Corps)

S17.40: McCandless, 13 Penn Res (1/3/5), 11 Penn Res (3/3/5), assigned to 1/3/5)

S16.40: 2 Penn Res, 6 Penn Res (1/3/5)

S15.39: Walcott Battery (5 Corps)

S18.36: 14 US (1/2/5)

S17.37: Ayres (2/5), Day, 4 US, 6 US, 12 US (1/2/5)

S17.36: Sweitzer, 32 Mass (2), 62 Penn (3) (2/1/5)

S17.35: 17 US (2) (2/2/5)

S16.37: 3 US (1/2/5)

S16.35: 11 US (3) (2/2/5)

S15.36: 2 US (3) (2/2/5)

S15.35: Burbank, 7 US (1) (2/2/5), 4 Mich (1) (2/1/5)

S19.48: Bartlett, 5 Maine, 121 NY (2/1/6) *Column*

S18.48: 95 Penn, 96 Penn (2/1/6) *Column*

S17.50: Eustis, 10 Mass, 2 RI (2/3/6) *Column*

S16.50: 7 Mass (2/3/6) *Column*

S15.51: 37 Mass (2/3/6) *Column*

S13.54: 67 NY (1/3/6) *Column*

S13.53: 23 Penn, 82 Penn (1/3/6) *Column*

S13.52: Shaler, 65 NY, 122 NY (1/3/6) *Column*

S13.40: Repl (4/1/2), 2 Del (2), 64 NY (1), 145 Penn (1) (4/1/2)

S13.41: Repl (3/1/2), 52 NY (2), 57 NY (2), 66 NY (2), 140 Penn (3) (3/1/2)

S13.42: 5 Corps HQ

S13.43: Barnes (1/5), Tilton, 18 Mass (2), 22 Mass (2), 1 Mich (2), 118 Penn (4) (1/1/5)

S12.40: Caldwell (1/2), Kelly, Consolidated Rgt (3), 28 Mass (2) (Irish/1/2)

S11.40: Repl (1/1/2), 5 NH (1), 81 Penn (2), 148 Penn (4) (1/1/2)

S10.40: 1 Vol Bn HQ

S11.42: Sedgwick (6 Corps), Tompkins (6 Corps Arty), 6 Corps HQ

S12.44: 40 NY (5) (3/1/3) *Column*

S11.45: 2 USSS-a (1), 2 USSS-b (2/1/3)

S11.44: Birney (1/3), deTrobriand, 17 Maine (3), 3 Mich (4), 5 Mich (1), 110 Penn (2) (3/1/3) *Column*

S10.45: 1 USSS-a, 1 USSS-b, 1 USSS-c (1) (2/1/3)

S10.44: 20 Ind (3), 4 Maine (1) (2/1/3), 6 NJ (3) (NJ/2/3) *Column*

S10.43: Ward, 86 NY (4), 124 NY (2), 99 Penn (2) (2/1/3) *Column*

S9.46: 3 Corps HQ (Skedaddle)

S9.45: 8 NJ (2), 115 Penn (2) (NJ/2/3) *Column*

S8.48: Martin Battery (1 Horse Arty)

S7.48: Robertson, 1 Horse Bn HQ, Daniels Battery, Heaton Battery (1 Horse Arty)

S7.46: Fitzhugh, 4 Vol Bn HQ, Fitzhugh Battery, Parsons Battery (4 Vol Arty)

S4.46: Sterling Battery (2 Vol Arty)

S6.45: Tyler (Arty Res)

S6.44: Seely Battery (2) (3 Corps) *Limbered*

S5.49: Bigelow Battery (2), Hart Battery (1 Vol Arty)

S6.50: Williams (12 Corps), Lockwood, 1 Md PHB (2/1/12) *Column*

S6.51: 150 NY (2/1/12) *Column*

S6.52: Arty Res Supply (Shell: 102, Canister 56), 2 Corps Supply (Shell: 14, Canister 6), 5 Corps Supply (Shell: 21, Canister 10), 11 Corps Supply (Shell: 10, Canister 8), 12 Corps Supply (Shell: 16, Canister 8)

S5.50: Ames Battery (4 Vol Arty)

S5.51: Smith Battery (3), Winslow Battery (3) (3 Corps) *Limbered*

S4.50: Clark Battery (3) (3 Corps) *Limbered*

S8.39: Dow Battery (4 Vol Arty), Rorty Battery (2 Corps)

S8.41: Willard, 125 NY (3/3/2)

S8.42: 39 NY (3/3/2) *Column*

S7.40: McGilvery, Phillips Battery (3), Thompson Battery (5) (1 Vol Arty)

S7.42: 126 NY (3/3/2)

S6.40: Repl (1/1/3), 63 Penn (4), 68 Penn (1), 105 Penn (1) (1/1/3) *Column*

S6.42: Hancock (2 Corps), 111 NY (3/3/2)

S5.41: Humphreys (2/3), Burling, 5 NJ (1), 7 NJ (2), 2 NH (2) (NJ/2/3) *Column*

S3.37: Turnbull Battery (1 Reg Arty)

S2.37: 19 Maine (1/2/2)

S1.38: Weir Battery (1 Reg Arty)

S3.41: 1 Minn (1/2/2)

S2.40: Repl (1 Reg Arty), Thomas Battery (1 Reg Arty)

S2.42: 1 Reg Bn HQ

S1.42: 2 Corps HQ

N62.40: Brewster, 70 NY (2), 71 NY (2), 72 NY (2), 73 NY (1), 74 NY (2) (Excl/2/3) *Column*

N61.41: Carr, 1 Mass (3), 11 Mass (2), 16 Mass (3), 12 NH (2), 11 NJ (1), 26 Penn (2) (1/2/3) *Column*

N60.39: 2 NYSM (4) (1/2/2)

N59.39: Brown Battery (2 Corps)

N58.38: Harrow (1/2/2), 15 Mass (4) (1/2/2)

N60.42: 7 Mich, 42 NY (3/2/2)

N59.42: Hall, 19 Mass, 20 Mass, 59 NY (3/2/2)

N58.40: 69 Penn (Philly/2/2)

N58.41: Gibbon (2/2), Webb, 71 Penn, 106 Penn (Philly/2/2)

N58.42: 72 Penn (Philly/2/2)

N57.42: Cushing Battery (2 Corps)

N57.43: 1 Minn SS (2/2)

N56.41: Arnold Battery (2 Corps)

N56.42: Hays (3/2)

N55.40: Andrew SS (2/2)

N55.41: 1 Del (2/3/2)

N55.44: Meade (A Potomac), Hunt (AoP Arty), Newton (1 Corps), A Potomac HQ
N55.45: Baxter, 12 Mass (3), 83 NY (2), 97 NY (2), 88 Penn (3), 90 Penn (2) (2/2/1)
N54.41: Smyth, 12 NJ (8) (2/3/2)
N54.42: 14 Conn, 108 NY (2/3/2)
N54.43: 14 Ind, 7 WVa (Gib/3/2)
N53.41: Woodruff Battery (2 Corps)
N53.43: Carroll, 4 Ohio (Gib/3/2)
N51.41: 8 Ohio (Gib/3/2)
N53.45: Robinson (2/1), Repl (1/2/1), 16 Maine (2), 13 Mass (2), 94 NY (4), 104 NY (2), 11 Penn (3), 107 Penn (2) (1/2/1)
N52.44: 13 Vt-a, 13 Vt-b (3/3/1)
N52.45: Stannard, 16 Vt-a, 16 Vt-b (3/3/1)
N52.46: Doubleday (3/1), Rowley (1/3/1, Biddle becomes a replacement commander for 1/3/1), 20 NYSM (3), 121 Penn (2), 142 Penn (3), 151 Penn (3) (1/3/1)
N51.44: Norton Battery (3 Vol Arty)
N51.46: 14 Vt-a, 14 Vt-b (3/3/1), 1 Corps HQ
N51.47: Repl (2/3/1), 143 Penn (5), 149 Penn (3), 150 Penn (3) (2/3/1)
N50.43: Coster, 154 NY-2 (3), 73 Penn-2 (5) (1/2/11)
N50.44: Hall Battery (2) (1 Corps), Hill Battery (3 Vol Arty)
N49.44: 134 NY-2 (6) (1/2/11)
N49.45: Eakin Battery (1 Reg Arty), Wheeler Battery (11 Corps)
N49.46: Edgell Battery (3 Vol Arty)
N48.43: 136 NY (2/2/11), 27 Penn-2 (5) (1/2/11)
N48.44: Osborn (11 Corps Arty), Wilkeson Battery (4) (11 Corps)
N48.45: Taft (2 Vol Arty), Huntington (3 Vol Arty), 2 Vol Bn HQ, 3 Vol Bn HQ
N47.43: Smith, 73 Ohio (2/2/11)
N47.44: Schurz (3/11), Repl (1/3/11), 82 Ill (4), 157 NY (3), 74 Penn (5) (1/3/11)
N47.45: Dilger Battery (5), Wiedrich Battery (4) (11 Corps)
N47.46: Howard (11 Corps), 11 Corps HQ, Taft Battery (2 Vol Arty)
N47.47: Wainwright (1 Corps Arty), Cooper Battery (2), Reynolds Battery (5) (1 Corps)
N46.43: v.Steinwehr (2/11), 55 Ohio (2/2/11)
N46.44: 45 NY (4), 61 Ohio-2 (1/3/11), 82 Ohio (3) (2/3/11)
N46.45: Stewart Battery (4) (1 Corps)
N46.46: Ricketts Battery (3 Vol Arty)
N45.45: Krzynowski, 75 Penn (2), 58 NY-2, 119 NY (3), 26 Wisc (5) (2/3/11)
N45.46: 107 Ohio (5) (2/1/11)
N44.46: Repl (any, commands 2/1/11), 25 Ohio (1), 75 Ohio-2 (2) (2/1/11)
N44.47: Ames (2/1/11, commands 1/11), 17 Conn-a (3), 17 Conn-b (2) (2/1/11)
N45.48: 54 NY (2), 68 NY (2) (1/1/11)

N46.48: v.Gilsa, 153 Penn (6) (1/1/11)
N47.49: 41 NY (1/1/11)
N48.48: 33 Mass (2/2/11)
N49.50: Stevens Battery (1 Corps)
N48.51: Breastworks Marker, Repl (Iron/1/1), 19 Ind (2), 24 Mich (3) (Iron/1/1)
N48.52: Breastworks Marker, 2 Wisc (2), 6 Wisc (6), 7 Wisc (4) (Iron/1/1)
N48.53: Breastworks Marker, 7 Ind (2/1/1)
N49.53: Breastworks Marker, Wadsworth (1/1), 14 Brklyn (2), 147 NY (2) (2/1/1)
N49.54: Breastworks Marker, Cutler, 76 NY (3), 95 NY (3), 56 Penn (3) (2/1/1)
N50.54: Breastworks Marker, Greene, 60 NY, 78 NY (3/2/12)
N51.55: Breastworks Marker, 137 NY, 149 NY (3/2/12)
N52.55: Breastworks Marker
N52.54: Breastworks Marker
N53.56: Breastworks Marker
N54.56: Breastworks Marker
N55.57: Breastworks Marker
N57.58: Breastworks Marker
N58.58: Breastworks Marker
N58.52: Rugg Battery (12 Corps)
N59.53: Kinzie Battery (12 Corps)
N61.50: Ruger (1/12), McDougall, 3 Md, 145 NY (1/1/12) *Column*
N60.50: 5 Conn, 123 NY (1/1/12) *Column*
N59.51: 20 Conn, 46 Penn (1/1/12) *Column*
N58.51: Colgrove, 13 NJ, 107 NY (3/1/12) *Column*
N57.52: 27 Ind, 2 Mass (3/1/12) *Column*
N57.53: 3 Wisc (3/1/12) *Column*
S2.49: Cowan Battery, Waterman Battery (6 Corps) *Limbered*
S2.50: Harn Battery, Williston Battery (6 Corps) *Limbered*
S2.51: Adams Battery, Martin Battery (6 Corps) *Limbered*
S2.52: Butler Battery, McCartney Battery (6 Corps) *Limbered*
S1.58: Winegar Battery (12 Corps)
S2.55: Slocum (Rgt Wing), 12 Corps HQ
S3.54: Rigby Battery (4 Vol Arty)
S4.54: Atwell Battery (12 Corps)
S4.55: 2 NJ, 3 NJ (1/1/6) *Column*
S4.56: Torbert, 1 NJ, 15 NJ (1/1/6) *Column*
S6.54: Wright (1/6)
S5.57: Russell, 6 Maine, 119 Penn (3/1/6) *Column*
S5.58: 49 Penn, 5 Wisc (3/1/6) *Column*

Add if Map D in Play:

If Map D is not being used, these units enter when the Union player gets them orders to move (see special rules below). They enter via S4.58 in that case the turn those orders

are accepted.

S5.62: 7 Maine (3/2/6) *Column*
S5.63: 77 NY, 61 Penn (3/2/6) *Column*
S6.59: Howe (2/6), Grant (Vt/2/6), 3 Vt, 5 Vt (Vt/2/6) *Column*
S6.60: Cobham, 109 Penn, 111 Penn (2/2/12)
S6.62: Neill, 33&49 NY, 43 NY (3/2/6) *Column*
S7.60: 4 Vt (Vt/2/6) *Column*
S7.61: 29 Penn (2/2/12)
S7.62: Geary (2/12), Candy, 7 Ohio, 29 Ohio, 66 Ohio (1/2/12)
S8.60: 2 Vt, 6 Vt (Vt/2/6) *Column*
S8.62: 5 Ohio, 28 Penn, 147 Penn (1/2/12)

Special Rules:

- 1) To return Geary (2/12) and Howe (2/6) to the map, the player must issue orders from Meade or Slocum directly to those divisions (there is no need to send an order to their corps commanders).
- 2) Technically, 3 Corps has no commander. Sickles is wounded. Meade appointed Hancock commander of his own and 3rd Corps, but at least one of the 3rd Corps divisional commanders is not aware of this promotion. Functionally, the corps remnant has no functional commander (Birney was placed in command of 3rd Corps by Sickles himself after he was wounded, leading to the confusion). This keeps the corps from ending its Skedaddle by the normal dice roll. If play continues past Midnight, replace Sickles within the corps normally (usually, this will mean Birney takes over) on that turn.
- 3) Hancock can issue direct orders to any regiment in 2nd Corps for any purpose (including attack). He must make a Command Roll (successfully) while stacked with the regiment in question (he can issue to only one regiment at a time). The regiment so ordered can violate Command Radius while executing them.

Orders:

- 1) 3/5 has orders to attack and re-capture the Wheat Field. Crawford has received these orders but has not yet accepted them. 3/3/5 has been detached to reinforce the Union army's left flank. 3/3/5 traces Command Radius to Barnes (1/5).
- 2) 3 Corps is in a Skedaddle (the HQ has already moved). This Skedaddle ends at Midnight on the July 2nd (see special rule #2 above regarding its corps command).
- 3) 2/1/6 and 3/6 is to move to S18.44 and go into Reserve. The rest of 1/6 and all of 2/6 are in Reserve.
- 4) 3/3/2 (less the 111 NY) is to attack the Confederates near Trostle's Thicket. It has the 39 NY in Reserve.
- 5) The 111 NY has no orders, but is set up to get orders directly from Hancock (rule #3 above).
- 6) The 6th Corps Artillery is to move w/i 3 S3.46.
- 7) 3/2/12 is detached from 2/12 with orders to defend Culp's Hill.
- 8) 1/12 is to move to S3.43.

Dead:

61 NY (1/1/2)
 27 Conn, 53 Penn (4/1/2)
 Sickles (3 Corps, wounded, but not yet replaced on the field)
 57 Penn, 114 Penn, 141 Penn (1/1/3)
 3 Maine (2/1/3)
 120 NY (Excl/2/3)
 10 US (2/2/5)

Reinforcements: Use the Main Federal Order of Arrival

Confederate Information

Set Up (2nd/3rd Day Map):

N47.58: 25 Va (Jns/Jhnsn)
N46.60: 48 Va (Jns/Jhnsn)
N45.61: 21 Va (Jns/Jhnsn)
N45.60: Johnson (Jhnsn/2), J.M. Jones, 42 Va, 50 Va (Jns/Jhnsn)
N44.60: 44 Va (Jns/Jhnsn)
N39.61: Andrw Bn HQ
N39.60: Latimer, Carpenter Battery (Andrw Bn)
N41.61: Brown Battery (3), Dement Battery, Raine Battery (1) (All Depleted Shell) (Andrw Bn)

N34.55: Ewell (2 Corps), Trimble (any), J.T. Brown (2 Corps Arty), 2 Corps HQ
N33.52: 31 Ga (4), 38 Ga (5) (Grdn/Early)
N33.51: 13 Ga (5), 26 Ga (Grdn/Early)
N34.50: Gordon (Grdn/Early), 60 Ga (5), 61 Ga (4) (Grdn/Early)
N39.52: 1 NC SS (Hoke/Early)
N39.51: 57 NC (Hoke/Early)
N37.51: Early (1-3 side) (Early/2)
N38.50: Avery, 21 NC (8) (Hoke/Early)
N38.49: 6 NC-a, 6 NC-b (Hoke/Early)
N38.48: 5 La, 6 La (Hays/Early)
N39.48: Hays, 9 La (Hays/Early)
N39.47: 7 La, 8 La (Hays/Early)
N40.46: Rodes Div-b (SS/Rodes)
N40.45: Rodes Div-c (SS/Rodes)
N39.45: Blackford (SS/Rodes)
N40.44: Rodes Div-e (SS/Rodes)
N41.43: Rodes Div-a (SS/Rodes)
N40.41: Rodes Div-d (SS/Rodes)
N36.44: Rodes (0-0 side), 4 Ga (6), 44 Ga (6) (Dol/Rodes)
N36.43: Doles, 12 Ga (6), 21 Ga (5) (Dol/Rodes)
N36.42: 20 NC (3) (Ivsn/Rodes)
N36.41: 5 NC (4), 23 NC (1) (Ivsn/Rodes)
N36.40: 12 NC (Ivsn/Rodes)
N36.39: 2 NC (4) (Ram/Rodes)
N36.38: Ramseur, 4 NC (3) (Ram/Rodes)
N36.37: 30 NC (4) (Ram/Rodes)
N36.36: 14 NC (5) (Ram/Rodes)
N35.37: Daniel (Dan/Rodes)
N32.39: 5 Ala (3), 6 Ala (5) (On/Rodes)
N32.38: O'Neal, 26 Ala (4) (On/Rodes)
N32.37: 12 Ala (4) (On/Rodes)
N31.37: 3 Ala (5) (On/Rodes)
N28.34: Griffin Battery (2 Corps)
N30.32: ANVa HQ
N31.33: 53 NC (5) (Dan/Rodes)
N32.32: 43 NC (9) (Dan/Rodes)
N33.34: R.E. Lee (ANVa)
N33.32: 2 NC Bn (1), 45 NC (5) (Dan/Rodes)
N34.32: 32 NC (6) (Dan/Rodes)
N35.34: Smith Battery (Carter Bn)
N36.34: Cunningham Battery (Carter Bn)
N37.34: Watson Battery (Carter Bn), Wallace Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N38.32: Lane, 33 NC (6) (Lane/Pndr)
N38.33: Hurt-a Battery, Hurt-b Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N39.30: Perrin, 1 SC PA (4), 14 SC (4) (McGw/Pndr)
N39.32: 18 NC (6) (Lane/Pndr)
N39.33: McIntosh HQ (McIntosh Bn)
N39.34: McIntosh, Rice Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N40.29: 12 SC (5) (McGw/Pndr)
N40.31: 28 NC (5) (Lane/Pndr)

N40.33: Johnson Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N40.35: Lane SS-a (Lane/Pndr)
N41.30: 13 SC (5) (McGw/Pndr)
N41.32: 37 NC (6) (Lane/Pndr)
N41.33: Maurin Battery (Garnett Bn)
N44.39: 1 SC SS-a (McGw/Pndr)
N46.38: 1 SC SS-b (McGw/Pndr)
N42.31: 7 NC (4) (Lane/Pndr)
N43.32: Garnett Bn HQ
N43.33: Richardson, Lewis Battery, Moore Battery (Garnett Bn)
N43.35: Lane SS-b (Lane/Pndr)
N44.30: 13 NC (3), 38 NC (2) (Scl/Pndr)
N44.32: Grandy Battery (Garnett Bn)
N45.30: Repl (Scl/Pndr), Scales SS, 34 NC (5) (Scl/Pndr)
N45.32: 45 Ga (5) (Thm/Pndr)
N45.33: Brander-a Battery, Brander-b Battery, McGraw Battery (Pegram Bn)
N46.29: 16 NC (4), 22 NC (3) (Scl/Pndr)
N46.31: Pender, Thomas, 35 Ga (4) (Thm/Pndr)
N46.32: Johnston-a Battery, Johnston-b Battery, Zimmerman Battery (Pegram Bn)
N47.30: Pegram HQ (Pegram Bn)
N47.31: 14 Ga (5) (Thm/Pndr)
N48.28: 6 Va, 61 Va (Mah/And)
N48.30: 49 Ga (5) (Thm/Pndr)
N48.31: Pegram, Marye-a Battery, Marye-b Battery (Pegram Bn)
N50.25: A.P. Hill (3 Corps), R. Walker (3 Corps Arty), 3 Corps HQ
N49.28: 16 Va, 41 Va (Mah/And)
N50.27: Mahone, 12 Va (Mah/And)
N49.31: 12 Miss (Pos/And)
N50.35: Thomas SS (Thm/Pndr)
N50.29: Lane Bn HQ
N50.30: Ross Battery, Wingfield Battery (Lane Bn)
N52.33: Posey (Pos/And)
N53.36: 16 Miss (6) (Pos/And)
N55.37: 48 Miss (Pos/And)
N56.36: 19 Miss (Pos/And)
N59.35: 48 Ga (Wrt/And)
N60.35: Wright, 3 Ga (8) (Wrt/And)
N61.35: 22 Ga (Wrt/And)
N61.36: 2 Ga Bn (Wrt/And)
N62.35: 2 Fla (3) (Perry/And)
S1.35: Lang, 5 Fla (4), 8 Fla (3) (Perry/And)
S2.34: 9 Ala (5), 14 Ala (5) (Wcx/And)
S3.35: Wilcox, 10 Ala (4), 11 Ala (5) (Wcx/And)
S4.35: Wilcox SS-b (Wcx/And)
S5.36: Wilcox SS-a (Wcx/And)
S6.36: 13 Miss (5), 18 Miss (1) (Bark/McL)
S7.34: 8 Ala (8) (Wcx/And)
S7.36: Barksdale, 17 Miss (4) (Bark/McL)
N60.31: R.H. Anderson (And/3)
S1.29: Longstreet (0-3, 1 Corps)

S5.24: Lane, Patterson-a Battery, Patterson-b Battery (Lane Bn)

S11.37: 21 Miss (6) (Bark/McL)

S15.29: 1 Corps HQ

S12.34: 3 Ga SS-c (Wof/McL)

S13.34: 3 Ga SS-a (Wof/McL)

S14.33: 3 Ga SS-b (Wof/McL)

S12.33: Cobb Lgn, Phillips Lgn (4) (Wof/McL)

S13.33: Wofford, 24 Ga (5) (Wof/McL)

S14.32: 16 Ga (5), 18 Ga (Wof/McL)

S15.31: 3 SC Bn (3) (Ker/McL)

S15.32: 3 SC (7), 8 SC (3) (Ker/McL)

S16.31: Repl (Sem/McL), 10 Ga (5), 51 Ga (Sem/McL)

S16.32: Kershaw (Ker/McL), 2 SC (5), 7 SC (6) (Ker/McL), 50 Ga (5) (Sem/McL)

S17.32: 15 SC (6) (Ker/McL), 53 Ga (Sem/McL)

S17.33: 9 Ga (1) (And/Hood)

S17.34: Repl (And/Hood), 8 Ga (2) (And/Hood)

S18.34: 59 Ga (6) (And/Hood)

S19.35: Repl (Tex/Hood), 3 Ark (5), 1 Tex (6) (Tex/Hood), 15 Ga (2) (Bn/Hood)

S21.35: Benning, 20 Ga (3) (Bn/Hood)

S22.34: 2 Ga (4), 17 Ga (4) (Bn/Hood)

S23.35: 4 Tex (6), 5 Tex (3) (Tex/Hood)

S24.35: Law (commands Hood/1), Repl (any, commands Law/Hood), 44 Ala (5), 48 Ala (4) (Law/Hood)

S25.36: 4 Ala (4), 47 Ala (5) (Law/Hood)

S26.37: 15 Ala (4) (Law/Hood)

S7.29: Dearing (Dearing Bn), Jordan Battery, Woolfolk Battery (Alexdr Bn)

S8.29: Gilbert Battery, Taylor Battery (Alexdr Bn)

S9.28: Alexdr Bn HQ

S9.30: McLaws (McL/1), Huger, Moody Battery, Parker Battery (Depleted Shell) (Alexdr Bn), Manly Battery (Cabell Bn)

S12.24: McCarthy Battery (Cabell Bn)

S14.24: Alexander (1 Corps Arty), Cabell, Carlton Battery (Depleted Shell) (Cabell Bn)

S15.23: Cabell Bn HQ

S17.24: Fraser Battery (Depleted Shell) (Cabell Bn)

S19.25: Latham Battery (Depleted Shell) (Henry Bn)

S26.23: Henry Bn HQ, Bachman Battery, Garden Battery (Henry Bn)

S28.25: Henry, Reilly Battery (Depleted Shell) (Henry Bn)

Add if Map C is also being used:

S29.22: 7 Ga (And/Hood)

S30.20: Hart Battery (Black Det)

S31.19: 1 SC (-)-a (Black det)

S32.20: Black, 1 SC (-)-b (Black Det)

Add if 1st Day Map or Map A is also being used:

N33.18: Repl (Arch/Heth), 5 Ala Bn (2), 13 Ala (4), 1 Tenn PA (4) (Arch/Heth)

N33.17: 7 Tenn (4), 14 Tenn (Arch/Heth)

N31.18: Pettigrew (Pet/Heth, commanding Heth Div), Repl (any, commanding Pet/Heth), 11 NC (5), 47 NC (7), 52 NC (4) (Pet/Heth)

N31.17: 26 NC-b (4) (Pet/Heth)

N29.18: Brcknbrgh, 22 Va Bn (4), 40 Va (4), 47 Va (3), 55 Va (4) (Brock/Heth)

N27.19: Davis, 42 Miss-a (5), 42 Miss-b (3) (Dav/Heth)

N27.18: 55 NC-a (6), 55 NC-b (3) (Dav/Heth)

N26.18: 2 Miss-a (2) (Dav/Heth)

Add if 1st Day Map or Map B is being used:

N25.41: Nelson, Nelson Bn HQ

N27.41: Kirkpatrick Battery (Nelson Bn)

N27.40: Massie Battery (Nelson Bn)

N28.39: Milledge Battery (Nelson Bn)

N29.43: Carter, Carter Bn HQ (Carter Bn)

N26.47: Reese Battery (Carter Bn)

N27.46: Carter Battery, Page Battery (Carter Bn)

N28.44: Fry Battery (Carter Bn)

N50.66: 1 NC (Strt/Jhnsn)

N50.65: 1 Md Bn (Strt/Jhnsn)

N49.65: Steuart, 3 NC (Strt/Jhnsn)

N45.67: 27 Va, 33 Va (Stnwl/Jhnsn)

N45.66: Walker, 4 Va, 5 Va (Stnwl/Jhnsn)

N48.62: 14 La, 15 La (Nchls/Jhnsn)

N47.62: 10 La (Nchls/Jhnsn)

N47.61: Williams, 1 La, 2 La (Nchls/Jhnsn)

Add if Map B in Play:

If 1st Day Map is in play, but not Map B, 10 Va, 23 Va and 37 Va enter at N51.60 the turn the rest of Steuart's Brigade enters the 2nd/3rd Day Map area.

N53.66: 10 Va (Strt/Jhnsn)

N53.65: 23 Va, 37 Va (Strt/Jhnsn)

Add if all of Map A is being used:

w/i 3 N14.09: Poague Arty Bn

w/i 3 N16.13: Wshngtn Arty Bn

Add if all of Map B is being used (set up w/i 3 N12.58 if 1st Day map is used instead):

N9.60: H.P. Jones, Jones Bn HQ (Jones Bn)

N10.59: Garber Battery (Jones Bn)

Dead:

26 NC-a (Pet/Heth)

2 Miss-b (Dav/Heth)

11 Ga (And/Hood)

Artillery Ammunition At

Entry Area A:

2 Corps Supply (Shell: 29,

Canister: 19)

3 Corps Supply (Shell: 33,

Canister: 20)

Artillery Ammunition At

Entry Area A or M:

1 Corps Supply (Shell: 41,

Canister 21)

Army Reserve Supply (Shell: 20, Canister: 10)

Orders:

- 1) Iverson has relinquished his command (Ivsn/Rodes). His units are now part of Ramseur's Brigade (Ram/Rodes).
- 2) 7 Ga (And/Hood) is detailed to guard the Emmitsburg Road from any attack from the south. It can remain in its current location indefinitely. If the player wishes, he can return the regiment to its brigade at any time after Hood's division suffers Fluke Stoppage.
- 3) Hood and McLaws are to attack up the Emmitsburg Road to capture Cemetery Hill. Hood has suffered Fluke Stoppage and has not been successful in Attack Recovery. Hood's units adjacent to the enemy in the northern hexes of Houck Ridge and the Rose Woods can remain in their hexes (they are not required to withdraw). McLaws has no reserves.
- 4) Anderson is to attack in support of the 1st Corps attack. Posey and Mahone's Brigades, however, are not to advance across the Emmitsburg Road (unless the option in the scenario is used).

- 5) Ewell's Corps is to engage with artillery to support the 1st Corps attack. Ewell has orders to attack but has not yet accepted them (nor relayed them to his divisions). Those orders are for Johnson's Division to "demonstrate" (make a light attack) on Culp's Hill and for the rest of the corps to attack once Pender attacks on their right. Note that no such order for Pender exists. The player will need to issue orders from Lee to Hill and Ewell to either change this plan or get Pender moving (or both). Note the option in the scenario to allow Pender to have orders.

Reinforcements: Use the Main Confederate Order of Arrival

Victory Conditions

Use the Campaign Victory Conditions, 6.0.

7.15 It's not easy being Greene...

This small scenario explores the defense of Culp's Hill on the night of July 2nd. Through an almost catastrophic series of decisions, George Greene's 12th Corps brigade of New Yorkers is all that occupies the defensive works running from the top of Culp's Hill (which is occupied by the battered remains of Wadsworth's Division from 1st Corps) down almost to the Baltimore Pike Bridge over Rock Creek.

The action here is limited to that which occurred before Geary's Division of 12th Corps began to return from its mistaken march south along Rock Creek earlier that evening.

General Information

Maps Needed: 2nd/3rd Days Map

Map Area: The area enclosed by N44.60 to N44.55 to N56.49 to N56.59 and the map edge (inclusive of the boundaries)

First Turn: 8:00 p.m. July 2nd

Last Turn: 11:00 p.m. July 2nd

Game Length: 8 turns

First Player: Confederate

Federal Information

Set Up:

N48.53: Breastworks Marker, 7 Ind (2/1/1)

N49.53: Breastworks Marker, Wadsworth (1/1), 14 Brklyn (2), 147 NY (2) (2/1/1)

N49.54: Breastworks Marker, Cutler, 76 NY (3), 95 NY (3), 56 Penn (3) (2/1/1)

N50.54: Breastworks Marker, Greene, 60 NY, 78 NY (3/2/12)

N51.55: Breastworks Marker, 137 NY, 149 NY (3/2/12)

N52.55: Breastworks Marker

N52.54: Breastworks Marker

N53.56: Breastworks Marker

N54.56: Breastworks Marker

N55.57: Breastworks Marker

Special Rules:

All units can act freely within the play area without regard to Command Radius or order status.

Reinforcements:

9:00 p.m. at N53.51: 61 Ohio-2, 157 NY (3) (1/3/11)

10:00 p.m. at N49.53: 6 Wisc (6) (Iron/1/1)

10:00 p.m. at N55.50: 71 Penn (4) (Philly/2/2)

Confederate Information

Set Up:

N55.60: 10 Va (Strt/Jhnsn)

N54.59: 23 Va, 37 Va (Strt/Jhnsn)

N52.59: 1 NC (Strt/Jhnsn)

N52.58: 1 Md Bn (Strt/Jhnsn)

N51.58: Steuart, 3 NC (Strt/Jhnsn)

N50.57: 14 La, 15 La (Nchls/Jhnsn)

N49.57: Williams, 1 La, 2 La, 10 La (Nchls/Jhnsn)

N48.56: 48 Va (Jns/Jhnsn)

N46.57: Johnson (Jhnsn/2)

N47.57: 21 Va, 44 Va (Jns/Jhnsn)

N47.56: J.M. Jones, 42 Va, 50 Va (Jns/Jhnsn)

N46.56: 25 Va (Jns/Jhnsn)

Special Rules:

Johnson marks the Command Radius center for his Division and he cannot leave that hex. Unlike the Union, the Confederates are restricted to normal Command Radius otherwise.

Orders:

Johnson's Division is to attack to capture the top of Culp's Hill (see Victory Hexes below). The Stonewall Brigade is not in play but does constitute the division's Reserve.

Reinforcements: None

Victory Conditions

If the Confederate player occupies N49.54, N49.53, and N48.53 at the end of play, he wins. Otherwise the Union player wins.

7.16 Sputtering into Night

This scenario begins just as Anderson's attack on Cemetery Ridge is falling back across the Emmitsburg Road and Johnson is about ready to start his demonstration against Culp's Hill (fully unaware that half the line ahead of him is empty). Pender is down and Lane is not about to commit the division without new instructions from Hill. Rodes is just now moving out of town to line up for his fizzled attempt at attack. Early has not yet begun to move.

Options to Explore:

- Allow Pender's Division to attack to take Cemetery Hill.

General Information

Maps Needed: Maps A, B, C and D

Map Area: All

First Turn: 8:00 p.m. July 2nd

Last Turn: 8:00 p.m. July 3rd

First Player: Confederate

Federal Information

Breastworks in Pool: 1

Set Up (2nd/3rd Day Map):

S29.37: 20 Maine (4) (3/1/5)

S28.36: 83 Penn (4) (3/1/5)

S27.37: 12 Penn Res (3/3/5)

S27.38: Repl (3/1/5)

S26.37: Fisher, 5 Penn Res (3/3/5)

S26.38: 10 Penn Res (3/3/5)

S25.40: 9 Penn Res (3/3/5)

S23.40: 44 NY (5) (3/1/5)

S22.39: 16 Mich (4) (3/1/5)

S22.41: 14 US (7) (1/2/5)

S22.47: Howe (2/6), Grant (Vt/2/6), 2 Vt, 5 Vt (Vt/2/6) *Column*

S21.48: 3 Vt, 6 Vt (Vt/2/6) *Column*

S20.48: 4 Vt (Vt/2/6) *Column*

S19.46: Russell, 6 Maine, 119 Penn (3/1/6) *Column*

S19.45: 2 NJ, 3 NJ (1/1/6) *Column*

S18.46: 49 Penn, 5 Wisc (3/1/6) *Column*

S18.45: Wright (1/6), Torbert (1/1/6), 1 NJ, 15 NJ (1/1/6) *Column*

S21.39: 140 NY (5) (3/2/5)

S21.40: Sykes (5 Corps), Barnes (1/5), Hazlett Battery (5 Corps)

S21.41: 11 US (2), 17 US (1) (2/2/5)

S21.42: 4 US (2), 6 US (2) (1/2/5)

S20.42: Day, 3 US (4), 12 US (6) (1/2/5)

S20.41: Ayres (2/5), Burbank, 2 US (2), 7 US (1) (2/2/5)

S20.39: Repl (3/2/5), 146 NY (8), 91 Penn (3/2/5)

S19.40: 155 Penn (3/2/5)

S19.37: 13 Penn Res (5) (1/3/5)

S18.36: 2 Penn Res (4) (1/3/5)

S17.37: McCandless (1/3/5), 1 Penn Res (6) (1/3/5)

S17.39: Wheaton (3/6), 98 Penn (3/3/6) *Column*

S16.37: Crawford (3/5), 11 Penn Res (5) (3/3/5, assigned to 1/3/5)

S15.38: 6 Penn Res (6) (1/3/5)

S15.39: Walcott Battery (5 Corps)

S14.38: 139 Penn (3/3/6) *Column*

S13.38: Nevin, 93 Penn, 62 NY (4) (3/3/6) *Column*

S19.43: 67 NY (1/3/6) *Column*

S18.43: Shaler, 23 Penn, 82 Penn (1/3/6) *Column*

S18.42: Eustis, 37 Mass (2/3/6) *Column*

S18.41: Gibbs Battery (5 Corps)

S17.42: Barnes Battery (5 Corps)

S17.43: 7 Mass (2/3/6) *Column*

S17.44: 65 NY, 122 NY (1/3/6) *Column*

S16.43: 10 Mass, 2 RI (2/3/6) *Column*

S15.41: 95 Penn, 96 Penn (2/1/6) *Column*

S14.41: Bartlett, 5 Maine, 121 NY (2/1/6) *Column*

S14.43: Sweitzer, 32 Mass (2), 4 Mich (1), 62 Penn (3) (2/1/5)

S13.43: Tilton, 18 Mass (2), 22 Mass (2), 1 Mich (2), 118 Penn (4) (1/1/5)

S13.42: 5 Corps HQ

S12.44: 40 NY (5) (3/1/3) *Column*

S12.45: Repl (1/1/3), 63 Penn (4), 68 Penn (1), 105 Penn (1) (1/1/3) *Column*

S11.42: Sedgwick (6 Corps), Tompkins (6 Corps Arty), 6 Corps HQ

S11.44: Birney (1/3), deTrobriand, 17 Maine (3), 3 Mich (4), 5 Mich (1), 110 Penn (2) (3/1/3) *Column*

S11.45: 2 USSS-a (1), 2 USSS-b (2/1/3)

S10.45: 1 USSS-a, 1 USSS-b, 1 USSS-c (1) (2/1/3)

S10.44: 20 Ind (3), 4 Maine (1) (2/1/3), 6 NJ (3) (NJ/2/3) *Column*

S10.43: Ward, 86 NY (4), 124 NY (2), 99 Penn (2) (2/1/3) *Column*

S9.44: Humphreys (2/3), Burling, 5 NJ (1), 7 NJ (2), 2 NH (2) (NJ/2/3) *Column*

S9.45: 8 NJ (2), 115 Penn (2) (NJ/2/3) *Column*

S9.46: 3 Corps HQ (Skedaddle)

S8.43: Carr, 1 Mass (3), 11 Mass (2), 16 Mass (3), 12 NH (2), 11 NJ (1), 26 Penn (2) (1/2/3) *Column*

S8.44: Brewster, 70 NY (2), 71 NY (2), 72 NY (2), 73 NY (1), 74 NY (2) (Excl/2/3) *Column*

S10.40: 1 Vol Bn HQ

S11.37: 39 NY (3) (3/3/2)

S9.37: Lockwood, 1 Md PHB (2/1/12)

S8.38: 150 NY (2/1/12)

S8.39: Rorty Battery (2 Corps)

S8.41: Ruger (1/12), Colgrove, 13 NJ, 107 NY (3/1/12) *Column*

S7.40: Williams (12 Corps), McGilvery, Phillips Battery (3), Thompson Battery (5) (1 Vol Arty)

S7.42: 27 Ind, 2 Mass (3/1/12) *Column*

S7.43: 3 Wisc (3/1/12) *Column*

S6.44: Seely Battery (2) (3 Corps) *Limbered*

S7.36: Repl (3/3/2), 125 NY (4) (3/3/2)

S6.36: 126 NY (3) (3/3/2)

S5.38: 1 Minn (1) (1/2/2)

S4.37: 111 NY (1) (3/3/2)

S2.38: 19 Maine (6), 42 NY (3) (3/2/2)

S6.52: Arty Res Supply (Shell: 71, Canister 44), 2 Corps Supply (Shell: 8, Canister 6), 5 Corps Supply (Shell: 21, Canister 10), 11 Corps Supply (Shell: 3, Canister 8), 12 Corps Supply (Shell: 16, Canister 8)

S8.48: Martin Battery (1 Horse Arty)

S7.46: Fitzhugh, 4 Vol Bn HQ, Fitzhugh Battery, Parsons Battery (4 Vol Arty)

S7.48: Robertson, 1 Horse Bn HQ, Daniels Battery, Heaton Battery (1 Horse Arty)

S6.45: Tyler (Arty Res)

S6.46: McDougall, 3 Md, 145 NY (1/1/12) *Column*

S5.47: 5 Conn, 123 NY (1/1/12) *Column*

S4.47: 20 Conn, 46 Penn (1/1/12) *Column*

S7.51: Turnbull Battery (2) (1 Reg Arty)

S5.49: Bigelow Battery (2), Hart Battery (1 Vol Arty)

S5.51: Smith Battery (3), Winslow Battery (3) (3 Corps) *Limbered*

S4.50: Clark Battery (3) (3 Corps) *Limbered*

S5.50: Ames Battery, Dow Battery (4 Vol Arty)

S4.46: Sterling Battery (2 Vol Arty)

S3.46: Cowan Battery, Waterman Battery (6 Corps) *Limbered*

S3.47: Adams Battery, Martin Battery (6 Corps) *Limbered*

S2.46: Harn Battery, Williston Battery (6 Corps) *Limbered*

S2.47: Butler Battery, McCartney Battery (6 Corps) *Limbered*

S6.42: Repl (4/1/2), 2 Del (2), 64 NY (1), 145 Penn (1) (4/1/2)

S5.44: Repl (3/1/2), 52 NY (2), 57 NY (2), 66 NY (2), 140 Penn (3) (3/1/2)

S5.43: Caldwell (1/2), Kelly, Consolidated Rgt (3), 28 Mass (2) (Irish/1/2)

S4.43: Repl (1/1/2), 5 NH (1), 81 Penn (2), 148 Penn (4) (1/1/2)

S2.42: 1 Reg Bn HQ

S2.40: Repl (1 Reg Arty), Thomas Battery (1 Reg Arty)

S1.43: Newton (1 Corps), 1 Corps HQ

S1.42: 2 Corps HQ

S1.41: Repl (2/3/1), 143 Penn (5), 149 Penn (3), 150 Penn (3) (2/3/1) *Column*

N62.40: Doubleday (3/1), Rowley (1/3/1, Biddle becomes a replacement commander for 1/3/1), 20 NYSM (3), 121 Penn (2), 142 Penn (3), 151 Penn (3) (1/3/1) *Column*
N62.43: Weir Battery (3) (1 Reg Arty)
N61.43: Harrow (1/2/2), 15 Mass (4), 2 NYSM (4) (1/2/2), 19 Mass (2) (3/2/2)
N61.41: 14 Vt-a, 14 Vt-b (3/3/1)
N61.39: 13 Vt-b (5) (3/3/1)
N60.39: 13 Vt-a (6) (3/3/1)
N60.41: Hancock (2 Corps), Stannard, 16 Vt-a, 16 Vt-b (3/3/1)
N59.41: Hall, 20 Mass (3), 7 Mich, 59 NY (3/2/2)
N59.42: Brown Battery (4) (2 Corps)
N59.43: Baxter, 12 Mass (3), 83 NY (2), 97 NY (2), 88 Penn (3), 90 Penn (2) (2/2/1) *Column*
N59.44: Robinson (2/1), Repl (1/2/1), 16 Maine (2), 13 Mass (2), 94 NY (4), 104 NY (2), 11 Penn (3), 107 Penn (2) (1/2/1) *Column*
N58.40: 69 Penn (5) (Philly/2/2)
N58.41: Gibbon (2/2)
N57.40: Webb, 71 Penn (4), 106 Penn (5) (Philly/2/2)
N57.42: Cushing Battery (2 Corps)
N57.43: 72 Penn (Philly/2/2)
N56.41: Arnold Battery (2 Corps)
N56.42: Hays (3/2)
N55.40: Andrew SS (2/2)
N55.41: 1 Del (2/3/2)
N54.39: 1 Minn SS (2/2)
N54.41: Smyth, 12 NJ (8) (2/3/2)
N54.42: 14 Conn, 108 NY (2/3/2)
N55.44: Meade (A Potomac), Hunt (AoP Arty), A Potomac HQ
N54.43: 14 Ind, 7 WVa (Gib/3/2)
N53.43: Carroll, 4 Ohio (Gib/3/2)
N53.41: Woodruff Battery (2 Corps)
N51.41: 8 Ohio (Gib/3/2)
N51.44: Norton Battery (3 Vol Arty)
N50.43: Coster, 154 NY-2 (3), 73 Penn-2 (5) (1/2/11)
N50.44: Hall Battery (2) (1 Corps), Hill Battery (3 Vol Arty)
N49.44: 134 NY-2 (6) (1/2/11)
N49.45: Eakin Battery (1 Reg Arty), Wheeler Battery (11 Corps)
N49.46: Edgell Battery (3 Vol Arty)
N48.43: 136 NY (2/2/11), 27 Penn-2 (5) (1/2/11)
N48.44: Osborn (11 Corps Arty), Wilkeson Battery (4) (11 Corps)
N48.45: Taft (2 Vol Arty), Huntington (3 Vol Arty), 2 Vol Bn HQ, 3 Vol Bn HQ
N47.43: Smith, 73 Ohio (2/2/11)
N47.44: Schurz (3/11), Repl (1/3/11), 82 Ill (4), 157 NY (3), 74 Penn (5) (1/3/11)
N47.45: Dilger Battery (5), Wiedrich Battery (4) (11 Corps)
N47.46: Howard (11 Corps), 11 Corps HQ, Taft Battery (2 Vol Arty)

N47.47: Wainwright (1 Corps Arty), Cooper Battery (2), Reynolds Battery (5) (1 Corps)
N46.43: v.Steinwehr (2/11), 55 Ohio (2/2/11)
N46.44: 45 NY (4), 61 Ohio-2 (1/3/11), 82 Ohio (3) (2/3/11)
N46.45: Stewart Battery (4) (1 Corps)
N46.46: Ricketts Battery (3 Vol Arty)
N45.45: Krzynski, 75 Penn (2), 58 NY-2, 119 NY (3), 26 Wisc (5) (2/3/11)
N45.46: 107 Ohio (5) (2/1/11)
N44.46: Repl (any, commands 2/1/11), 25 Ohio (1), 75 Ohio-2 (2) (2/1/11)
N44.47: Ames (2/1/11, commands 1/11), 17 Conn-a (3), 17 Conn-b (2) (2/1/11)
N45.48: 54 NY (2), 68 NY (2) (1/1/11)
N46.48: v.Gilsa, 153 Penn (6) (1/1/11)
N47.49: 41 NY (1/1/11)
N48.48: 33 Mass (2/2/11)
N49.50: Stevens Battery (1 Corps)
N48.51: Breastworks Marker, Repl (Iron/1/1), 19 Ind (2), 24 Mich (3) (Iron/1/1)
N48.52: Breastworks Marker, 2 Wisc (2), 6 Wisc (6), 7 Wisc (4) (Iron/1/1)
N48.53: Breastworks Marker, 7 Ind (2/1/1)
N49.53: Breastworks Marker, Wadsworth (1/1), 14 Brklyn (2), 147 NY (2) (2/1/1)
N49.54: Breastworks Marker, Cutler, 76 NY (3), 95 NY (3), 56 Penn (3) (2/1/1)
N50.54: Breastworks Marker, Greene, 60 NY, 78 NY (3/2/12)
N51.55: Breastworks Marker, 137 NY, 149 NY (3/2/12)
N52.55: Breastworks Marker
N52.54: Breastworks Marker
N53.56: Breastworks Marker
N54.56: Breastworks Marker
N55.57: Breastworks Marker
N57.58: Breastworks Marker
N58.58: Breastworks Marker
N58.52: Rugg Battery (12 Corps)
N59.53: Kinzie Battery (12 Corps)
S1.58: Winegar Battery (12 Corps)
S2.55: Slocum (Rgt Wing), 12 Corps HQ
S3.54: Rigby Battery (4 Vol Arty)
S4.54: Atwell Battery (12 Corps)

Add if Map D in Play:

If Map D is not being used, these units enter when the Union player gets them orders to move (see special rules below). They enter via S4.58 in that case the turn those orders are accepted.

S5.62: 7 Maine (3/2/6)
S5.63: 77 NY, 61 Penn (3/2/6)
S6.60: Cobham, 109 Penn, 111 Penn (2/2/12)
S6.62: Neill, 33&49 NY, 43 NY (3/2/6)
S7.61: 29 Penn (2/2/12)
S7.62: Geary (2/12), Candy, 7 Ohio, 29 Ohio, 66 Ohio (1/2/12)

S8.62: 5 Ohio, 28 Penn, 147 Penn (1/2/12)

Special Rules:

- 1) To return Geary (2/12) and Howe (2/6) to the map, the player must issue orders from Meade or Slocum directly to those divisions (there is no need to send an order to their corps commanders).
- 2) Technically, 3 Corps has no commander. Sickles is wounded. Meade appointed Hancock commander of his own and 3rd Corps, but at least one of the 3rd Corps divisional commanders is not aware of this promotion. Functionally, the corps remnant has no functional commander (Birney was placed in command of 3rd Corps by Sickles himself after he was wounded, leading to the confusion). This keeps the corps from ending its Skedaddle by the normal dice roll. If play continues past Midnight, replace Sickles within the corps normally (usually, this will mean Birney takes over) on that turn.
- 3) Hancock can issue direct orders to any regiment in 2nd Corps for any purpose (including attack). He must make a Command Roll (successfully) while stacked with the regiment in question (he can issue to only one regiment at a time). The regiment so ordered can violate Command Radius while executing them. This includes sending men over to the north to counterattack Confederate actions against Cemetery Hill.

Orders:

- 1) 3 Corps is in a Skedaddle (the HQ has already moved). This Skedaddle ends at Midnight on the July 2nd (see special rule #2 above regarding its corps command).

- 2) 2/1/6 is attached to 3/6.
They are in Reserve.
- 3) 1/1/6 and 3/1/6 are in Reserve.
- 4) Vt/2/6 is to move to S30.41 and defend the army's left flank facing south.
- 5) 3/2/12 is detached from 2/12 with orders to defend Culp's Hill.
- 6) 1/12 is to move to S10.39.

Dead:

61 NY (1/1/2)
27 Conn, 53 Penn (4/1/2)
Sickles (3 Corps, wounded, but not yet replaced on the field)
57 Penn, 114 Penn, 141 Penn (1/1/3)
3 Maine (2/1/3)
120 NY (Excl/2/3)
10 US (2/2/5)

Reinforcements: Use the Main Federal Order of Arrival

Confederate Information

Set Up (2nd/3rd Day Map):

N55.60: 10 Va (Strt/Jhnsn)
N54.59: 23 Va, 37 Va (Strt/Jhnsn)
N52.59: 1 NC (Strt/Jhnsn)
N52.58: 1 Md Bn (Strt/Jhnsn)
N51.58: Steuart, 3 NC (Strt/Jhnsn)
N50.57: 14 La, 15 La (Nchls/Jhnsn)
N49.57: Williams, 1 La, 2 La, 10 La (Nchls/Jhnsn)
N48.56: 48 Va (Jns/Jhnsn)
N46.57: Johnson (Jhnsn/2)
N47.57: 21 Va, 44 Va (Jns/Jhnsn)
N47.56: J.M. Jones, 42 Va, 50 Va (Jns/Jhnsn)
N46.56: 25 Va (Jns/Jhnsn)
N41.61: Brown Battery (3), Dement Battery, Raine Battery (1) (All Depleted Shell) (Andrw Bn)
N39.61: Andrw Bn HQ
N39.60: Repl (Andrw Bn), Carpenter Battery (Andrw Bn)
N34.55: Ewell (2 Corps), Trimble (any), J.T. Brown (2 Corps Arty), 2 Corps HQ
N39.52: 1 NC SS (Hoke/Early)
N39.51: 57 NC (Hoke/Early)
N37.51: Early (1-3 side) (Early/2)
N38.50: Avery, 21 NC (8) (Hoke/Early)
N38.49: 6 NC-a, 6 NC-b (Hoke/Early)
N38.48: 5 La, 6 La (Hays/Early)
N39.48: Hays, 9 La (Hays/Early)
N39.47: 7 La, 8 La (Hays/Early)
N36.49: 31 Ga (4), 38 Ga (5) (Grdn/Early)
N36.48: 13 Ga (5), 26 Ga (Grdn/Early)
N37.48: Gordon (Grdn/Early), 60 Ga (5), 61 Ga (4) (Grdn/Early)
N40.46: Rodes Div-b (SS/Rodes)

N40.45: Rodes Div-c (SS/Rodes)
N40.44: Rodes Div-e (SS/Rodes)
N39.45: Blackford (SS/Rodes)
N38.44: Rodes (0-0 side) (Rodes/2)
N40.43: Rodes Div-d (SS/Rodes)
N41.43: Rodes Div-a (SS/Rodes)
N32.38: 3 Ala (5), 12 Ala (4) (On/Rodes)
N32.39: O'Neal, 26 Ala (4) (On/Rodes)
N32.40: 5 Ala (3), 6 Ala (5) (On/Rodes)
N38.39: 14 NC (5), 30 NC (4) (Ram/Rodes)
N37.40: Ramseur, 2 NC (4), 4 NC (3) (Ram/Rodes)
N36.40: 5 NC (4), 12 NC, 20 NC (3), 23 NC (1) (Ivsn/Rodes)
N36.41: Doles, 12 Ga (6), 21 Ga (5) (Dol/Rodes)
N36.42: 4 Ga (6), 44 Ga (6) (Dol/Rodes)
N28.34: Griffin Battery (2 Corps)
N30.32: ANVa HQ
N33.34: R.E. Lee (ANVa)
N35.34: Smith Battery (Carter Bn)
N36.34: Cunningham Battery (Carter Bn)
N37.34: Watson Battery (Carter Bn), Wallace Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N35.32: 43 NC (9), 53 NC (5) (Dan/Rodes)
N36.32: 2 NC Bn (1), 45 NC (5) (Dan/Rodes)
N37.33: Daniel, 32 NC (6) (Dan/Rodes)
N36.30: 1 SC Rifles (McGw/Pndr)
Column
N38.33: Hurt-a Battery, Hurt-b Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N39.34: McIntosh, Rice Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N39.33: McIntosh HQ (McIntosh Bn)
N40.33: Johnson Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N41.33: Maurin Battery (Garnett Bn)
N43.32: Garnett Bn HQ
N43.33: Richardson, Lewis Battery, Moore Battery (Garnett Bn)
N44.32: Grandy Battery (Garnett Bn)
N43.35: Lane (commands Pndr Div), Repl (any, commands Lane/Pndr), 33 NC (6) (Lane/Pndr)
N44.34: 18 NC (6), 28 NC (5) (Lane/Pndr)
N44.36: Lane SS-a (Lane/Pndr)
N45.33: Brander-a Battery, Brander-b Battery, McGraw Battery (Pegram Bn)
N45.34: 7 NC (4), 37 NC (6) (Lane/Pndr)
N46.32: Johnston-a Battery, Johnston-b Battery, Zimmerman Battery (Pegram Bn)
N46.33: 13 NC (5), 38 NC (2) (Scl/Pndr)
N46.35: Lane SS-b (Lane/Pndr)
N47.30: Pegram HQ (Pegram Bn)
N47.33: Repl (Scl/Pndr), Scales SS, 34 NC (5) (Scl/Pndr)
N48.28: 6 Va, 61 Va (Mah/And)

N48.31: Pegram, Marye-a Battery, Marye-b Battery (Pegram Bn)
N48.32: 16 NC (4), 22 NC (3) (Scl/Pndr)
N49.31: 12 Miss (Pos/And)
N49.28: 16 Va, 41 Va (Mah/And)
N50.25: A.P. Hill (3 Corps), R. Walker (3 Corps Arty), 3 Corps HQ
N50.27: Mahone, 12 Va (Mah/And)
N50.29: Lane Bn HQ
N50.30: Ross Battery, Wingfield Battery (Lane Bn)
N45.40: 1 SC SS-a (McGw/Pndr)
N46.38: Perrin, 1 SC PA (4), 14 SC (4) (McGw/Pndr)
N47.38: 12 SC (5), 13 SC (3) (McGw/Pndr)
N48.39: 1 SC SS-b (McGw/Pndr)
N48.37: Thomas, 35 Ga (4), 45 Ga (5) (Thm/Pndr)
N49.37: 14 Ga (5), 49 Ga (5) (Thm/Pndr)
N50.37: Thomas SS (Thm/Pndr)
N52.36: 16 Miss (6) (Pos/And)
N53.36: Posey, 48 Miss (Pos/And)
N55.35: 19 Miss (6) (Pos/And)
N57.31: R.H. Anderson (And/3)
w/i 2 N57.25: Poague Arty Bn
N59.35: 48 Ga (1) (Wrt/And)
N60.35: Wright, 3 Ga (2) (Wrt/And)
N61.36: 2 Ga Bn (1) (Wrt/And)
N61.35: 22 Ga (3) (Wrt/And)
N62.34: 2 Fla (1) (Perry/And)
S1.35: Lang, 5 Fla (3) (Perry/And)
S5.24: Lane, Patterson-a Battery, Patterson-b Battery (Lane Bn)
S7.29: Dearing (Dearing Bn), Jordan Battery, Woolfolk Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S8.29: Gilbert Battery, Taylor Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S9.28: Alexdr Bn HQ
S9.30: McLaws (McL/1), Huger, Moody Battery, Parker Battery (Depleted Shell) (Alexdr Bn), Manly Battery (Cabell Bn)
S12.24: McCarthy Battery (Cabell Bn)
S14.24: Alexander (1 Corps Arty), Cabell, Carlton Battery (Depleted Shell) (Cabell Bn)
S15.23: Cabell Bn HQ
S15.24: Longstreet (0-3, 1 Corps), 1 Corps HQ
S17.24: Fraser Battery (Depleted Shell) (Cabell Bn)
S19.25: Latham Battery (Depleted Shell) (Henry Bn)
S23.26: Repl (And/Hood)
S2.33: 9 Ala (4), 14 Ala (4) (Wcx/And)
S3.34: Wilcox, 8 Ala (4), 11 Ala (3) (Wcx/And)
S4.33: 10 Ala (2) (Wcx/And)
S5.35: Wilcox SS-a (1) (Wcx/And)
S6.33: 13 Miss (4), 18 Miss (1) (Bark/McL)
S7.33: Repl (Bark/McL), 17 Miss (3) (Bark/McL)

S10.33: 21 Miss (5) (Bark/McL)
S12.34: 3 Ga SS-c (Wof/McL)
S13.34: 3 Ga SS-a (1) (Wof/McL)
S14.33: 3 Ga SS-b (Wof/McL)
S12.33: Cobb Lgn, Phillips Lgn (4) (Wof/McL)
S13.33: Wofford, 24 Ga (4) (Wof/McL)
S14.32: 16 Ga (3), 18 Ga (5) (Wof/McL)
S15.31: 3 SC Bn (3) (Ker/McL)
S15.32: 3 SC (6), 8 SC (3) (Ker/McL)
S16.32: Kershaw (Ker/McL), 2 SC (4), 7 SC (5) (Ker/McL)
S17.32: 15 SC (5) (Ker/McL)
S16.28: Repl (Sem/McL), 10 Ga (4), 51 Ga (4) (Sem/McL)
S17.28: 50 Ga (4), 53 Ga (6) (Sem/McL)
S18.29: 59 Ga (6) (And/Hood)
S19.30: 7 Ga (7) (And/Hood)
S20.30: 8 Ga (1) (And/Hood)
S25.31: Law (Law/Hood, commands Hood/1)
S21.34: Benning, 20 Ga (3) (Bn/Hood)
S22.33: 17 Ga (4) (Bn/Hood)
S22.34: 2 Ga (4) (Bn/Hood)
S23.34: 15 Ga (2) (Bn/Hood)
S25.34: 3 Ark (5) (Tex/Hood)
S26.33: Repl (Tex/Hood), 1 Tex (6) (Tex/Hood)
S26.34: 4 Tex (6), 5 Tex (3) (Tex/Hood)
S27.35: Repl (any, commands Law/Hood), 44 Ala (5), 48 Ala (4) (Law/Hood)
S28.34: 4 Ala (4) (Law/Hood)
S29.35: 47 Ala (5) (Law/Hood)
S30.34: 15 Ala (4) (Law/Hood)

Add if Map C is also being used:

S29.22: 9 Ga (1) (And/Hood)
S34.20: Hart Battery (Black Det)
S35.17: 1 SC (-)-a (Black det)
S35.19: Black, 1 SC (-)-b (Black Det)
w/i 2 S9.17: Dearing Bn HQ, Blount Battery, Caskie Battery, Macon Battery, Stribling Battery (Dearing Bn)
w/i 2 S10.15: Henry, Henry Bn HQ, Reilly Battery (Depleted Shell), Bachman Battery, Garden Battery (Henry Bn)
w/i 2 S11.16: Wshgtn Arty Bn

Add if 1st Day Map or Map A is also being used:

N33.18: Repl (Arch/Heth), 5 Ala Bn (2), 13 Ala (4), 1 Tenn PA (4) (Arch/Heth)
N33.17: 7 Tenn (4), 14 Tenn (Arch/Heth)
N31.18: Pettigrew (Pet/Heth, commanding Heth Div), Repl (any, commanding Pet/Heth), 11 NC (5), 47 NC (7), 52 NC (4) (Pet/Heth)
N31.17: 26 NC-b (4) (Pet/Heth)
N29.18: Brcknbrgh, 22 Va Bn (4), 40 Va (4), 47 Va (3), 55 Va (4) (Brock/Heth)
N27.19: Davis, 42 Miss-a (5), 42 Miss-b (3) (Dav/Heth)

N27.18: 55 NC-a (6), 55 NC-b (3) (Dav/Heth)
N26.18: 2 Miss-a (2) (Dav/Heth)
N26.19: 11 Miss (Dav/Heth)

Add if 1st Day Map or Map B is being used:

N25.41: Nelson, Nelson Bn HQ
N27.41: Kirkpatrick Battery (Nelson Bn)
N27.40: Massie Battery (Nelson Bn)
N28.39: Milledge Battery (Nelson Bn)
N29.43: Carter, Carter Bn HQ (Carter Bn)
N26.47: Reese Battery (Carter Bn)
N27.46: Carter Battery, Page Battery (Carter Bn)
N28.44: Fry Battery (Carter Bn)
N48.62: 27 Va, 33 Va (Stnwl/Jhnsn)
N47.62: Walker, 4 Va, 5 Va (Stnwl/Jhnsn)

Add if all of Map B is being used (set up w/i 3 N12.58 if 1st Day map is used instead):

N9.60: H.P. Jones, Jones Bn HQ (Jones Bn)
N10.59: Garber Battery (Jones Bn)

Dead:

26 NC-a (Pet/Heth)
 2 Miss-b (Dav/Heth)
 11 Ga (And/Hood)
 8 Fla (Perry/And)
 Wilcox SS-b (Wcx/And)

Artillery Ammunition At Entry Area A:

2 Corps Supply (Shell: 29, Canister: 19)
 3 Corps Supply (Shell: 33, Canister: 20)

Artillery Ammunition At Entry Area A or M:

1 Corps Supply (Shell: 41, Canister 21)
 Army Reserve Supply (Shell: 20, Canister: 10)

Orders:

- 1) Iverson has relinquished his command (Ivsn/Rodes). His units are now part of Ramseur's Brigade (Ram/Rodes).
- 2) 9 Ga (And/Hood) is detailed to guard the Emmitsburg Road from any attack from the south (it has replaced the 7 Ga which had been executing this duty). It can remain in its current location indefinitely. If the player wishes, he can return the regiment to its brigade

at any time after Hood's division suffers Fluke Stoppage.

- 3) McLaws, Hood, and Anderson have all suffered Fluke Stoppage and have not yet managed to obtain Attack Recovery.
- 4) Anderson's Division (including Posey) is falling back to Seminary Ridge to defend. For this purpose, the portion of Seminary Ridge they can use extends from N48.xx down along Spangler's Woods to S4.25.
- 5) Johnson has orders to attack Culp's Hill. His units can do so no further south than N55.xx (inclusive).
- 6) Early has orders to attack East Cemetery Hill once Johnson is engaged.
- 7) Rodes has orders to move to Long Lane and deploy. Once in that position, he is to attack Cemetery Hill. (Historically, this order "Fluked Out" before the division engaged.)
- 8) Heth has orders to move to N56.25 and deploy into battle line just west of Seminary Ridge.
- 9) The 1 SC Rifles (McGw/Pndr) is to rejoin its command.

Reinforcements: Use the Main Confederate Order of Arrival

Victory Conditions

Use the Campaign Victory Conditions, 6.0.

7.17 Early is Up Late

This is the finale of the 2nd Day at Gettysburg. Two brigades of Jubal Early's division assault and actually capture East Cemetery Hill. Union forces regroup to push them back off the hill. The Confederates wait in vain for help that was never sent. The South's chance at taking the hill—the culmination of all the effort and sacrifice of the massive battle that raged on the Second Day—fades away forever when the brigades fall back to their start positions.

The two options here are critical. Early refused to allow Gordon's Brigade to reinforce the success on the hill. This is an interesting option to explore as the addition of his brigade to the fight changes the dynamic of the battle, but does not radically skew it as does the addition of Rodes' Division.

*Adding Rodes' Division changes everything. Rodes, himself, is bed ridden in town and allowed his division to go forward under the control of its brigadiers. They began the advance on Cemetery Hill (delayed by the effort to get untangled from the town) when the firing from Early's successful assault died down. Not understanding that the firing had died down **because** Avery and Hays were on top of the objective, Ramseur and his colleagues decided they were too late to affect the fighting and fell back to their start lines. Allowing the division to go all-in could very well have meant the Union army would wake up on the morning of the 3rd with Cemetery Hill in Confederate hands.*

Options to Explore:

- Allow Gordon's Brigade to participate.
- Allow Rodes's Division to participate.

General Information

Maps Needed: Either 1st Day or 2nd/3rd Day Map will work

Map Area: Inside the area defined by: N34.57 to N34.41 to N44.36 to N51.40 to N51.49, inclusive of the boundaries.

First Turn: 9:30 p.m. July 2nd

Last Turn: When Early's attack Flukes out (even if the Rodes' option is used).

First Player: Confederate

Federal Information

Set Up:

N50.43: Coster, 154 NY-2 (3), 73 Penn-2 (5) (1/2/11)

N50.44: Hall Battery (2) (1 Corps), Hill Battery (3 Vol Arty)

N49.44: 134 NY-2 (6) (1/2/11)

N49.45: Eakin Battery (1 Reg Arty), Wheeler Battery (11 Corps)

N49.46: Edgell Battery (3 Vol Arty)

N50.46: Norton Battery (3 Vol Arty)

N49.47: Taft Battery (2 Vol Arty)

N48.43: 136 NY (2/2/11), 27 Penn-2 (5) (1/2/11)

N48.44: Osborn (11 Corps Arty), Wilkeson Battery (4) (11 Corps)

N48.45: Taft (2 Vol Arty), Huntington (3 Vol Arty), 2 Vol Bn HQ, 3 Vol Bn HQ

N47.43: Smith, 73 Ohio (2/2/11)

N47.44: Schurz (3/11), 74 Penn (5) (1/3/11)

N47.45: Dilger Battery (5) (11 Corps)

N47.46: Howard (11 Corps), 11 Corps HQ, Stewart Battery (4) (1 Corps)

N47.47: Wainwright (1 Corps Arty), Cooper Battery (2), Reynolds Battery (5) (1 Corps)

N46.43: v.Steinwehr (2/11), 55 Ohio (2/2/11)

N46.44: 82 Ohio (3) (2/3/11)

N46.45: Krzynowski, 75 Penn (2), 58 NY-2, 119 NY (3), 26 Wisc (5) (2/3/11)

N46.46: Wiedrich Battery (4) (11 Corps), Ricketts Battery (3 Vol Arty)

N44.46: Repl (any, commands 2/1/11), 25 Ohio (1), 75 Ohio-2 (2), 107 Ohio (5) (2/1/11)

N44.47: 54 NY (2), 68 NY (2) (1/1/11)

N45.48: v.Gilsa, 41 NY, 153 Penn (6) (1/1/11)

N46.48: Ames (2/1/11, commands 1/11), 17 Conn-a (3), 17 Conn-b (2) (2/1/11)

N47.49: 33 Mass (2/2/11)

N49.50: Stevens Battery (1 Corps)

Special Rules:

- 1) Schurz can use Initiative to issue any desired order to any Union Brigade (and the 74 Penn below).
- 2) The 74 Penn (1/3/11) is all that remains of its brigade in the area (the rest were sent to Culp's Hill). There is no Command Radius for this regiment and Schurz can issue it any desired order using Initiative.

Orders:

- 1) None

Reinforcements: None

Confederate Information

Set Up:

N34.55: Ewell (2 Corps), Trimble (any), J.T. Brown (2 Corps Arty), 2 Corps HQ

N41.53: 1 NC SS (Hoke/Early)

N41.51: 57 NC (Hoke/Early)

N37.51: Early (1-3 side) (Early/2)

N40.50: Avery, 21 NC (8) (Hoke/Early)

N40.49: 6 NC-a, 6 NC-b (Hoke/Early)

N36.49: 31 Ga (4), 38 Ga (5) (Grdn/Early)

N36.48: 13 Ga (5), 26 Ga (Grdn/Early)

N37.48: Gordon (Grdn/Early), 60 Ga (5), 61 Ga (4) (Grdn/Early)

N40.47: 5 La, 6 La (Hays/Early)

N41.47: Hays, 7 La, 9 La (Hays/Early)

N41.46: 8 La (Hays/Early)

N40.46: Rodes Div-b (SS/Rodes)

N40.45: Rodes Div-c (SS/Rodes)

N40.44: Rodes Div-e (SS/Rodes)

N39.45: Blackford (SS/Rodes)

N38.44: Rodes (0-0 side) (Rodes/2)

N40.43: Rodes Div-d (SS/Rodes)

N41.43: Rodes Div-a (SS/Rodes)

N40.41: 4 Ga (6), 44 Ga (6) (Dol/Rodes)

N41.41: Doles, 12 Ga (6), 21 Ga (5) (Dol/Rodes)

N42.40: 5 NC (4), 12 NC, 20 NC (3), 23 NC (1) (Ivsn/Rodes)

N43.40: Ramseur, 2 NC (4), 4 NC (3) (Ram/Rodes)

N44.39: 14 NC (5), 30 NC (4) (Ram/Rodes)

N38.39: 5 Ala (3), 6 Ala (5) (On/Rodes)

N39.39: O'Neal, 26 Ala (4) (On/Rodes)

N40.38: 3 Ala (5), 12 Ala (4) (On/Rodes)

N42.37: 43 NC (9), 53 NC (5) (Dan/Rodes)

N43.37: Daniel, 32 NC (6) (Dan/Rodes)

N44.36: 2 NC Bn (1), 45 NC (5) (Dan/Rodes)

Orders:

- 1) Iverson has relinquished his command (Ivsn/Rodes). His units are now part of Ramseur's Brigade (Ram/Rodes).
- 2) Early's Division is to attack and capture East Cemetery Hill and as much of Cemetery Hill as possible. Unless the option is used, Gordon's Brigade cannot participate. Regardless of Gordon's use, Early has a Reserve (Smith's Brigade) which counts even though it is off-map.
- 3) If the option is used, Rodes' Division has orders to attack the western flank of Cemetery Hill to support Early's attack from the north.

Reinforcements: None

Victory Conditions

When the music stops, the player occupying the Evergreen Cemetery Gate House (N48.46) wins.

7.18 Dawn of the Last Day

This is the historical Third Day start. The off-shoot scenarios allow you to try out possibilities as either Lee or Longstreet envisioned them, but here, the Confederate dawn attack is pre-empted by 12th Corps and Longstreet's failure to act. What becomes of the day after that is up to you.

Options to Explore:

- See the "The General Plan was Unchanged" and "The Way 'round the Right" scenarios.

General Information

Maps Needed: Maps A, B, C and D

Map Area: All

First Turn: 4:00 a.m. July 3rd

Last Turn: 8:00 p.m. July 3rd

First Player: Union

Federal Information

Breastworks in Pool: 5

Set Up (2nd/3rd Day Map):

S31.45: Howe (2/6), 6 Vt (Vt/2/6)

S30.43: Grant, 2 Vt (Vt/2/6)

S30.41: 5 Vt (Vt/2/6)

S30.39: 3 Vt (Vt/2/6)

S29.37: 20 Maine (5) (3/1/5)

S28.36: 83 Penn (5) (3/1/5)

S27.37: 12 Penn Res (3/3/5)

S27.38: Repl (3/1/5)

S26.37: Fisher, 5 Penn Res (3/3/5)

S26.38: 10 Penn Res (3/3/5)

S25.40: 9 Penn Res (3/3/5)

S23.40: 44 NY (6) (3/1/5)

S22.39: 16 Mich (4) (3/1/5)

S22.41: 14 US (8) (1/2/5)

S21.39: 140 NY (6) (3/2/5)

S21.40: Sykes (5 Corps), Barnes (1/5), Hazlett Battery (5 Corps)

S21.41: 10 US (1), 11 US (3), 17 US (2) (2/2/5)

S21.42: 4 US, 6 US (2) (1/2/5)

S20.39: Repl (3/2/5), 146 NY (8), 91 Penn (3/2/5)

S20.41: Ayres (2/5), Burbank, 2 US (3), 7 US (1) (2/2/5)

S20.42: Day, 3 US (5), 12 US (7) (1/2/5)

S19.40: 155 Penn (3/2/5)

S19.37: 13 Penn Res (5) (1/3/5)

S18.36: 2 Penn Res (4) (1/3/5)

S17.37: McCandless, 1 Penn Res (7) (1/3/5)

S17.39: Wheaton (3/6), 98 Penn (3/3/6)

S16.37: Crawford (3/5), 11 Penn Res (6) (3/3/5)

S15.38: 6 Penn Res (6) (1/3/5)

S14.38: 139 Penn (3/3/6)

S13.38: Nevin, 62 NY (4), 93 Penn (3/3/6)

S18.41: Gibbs Battery (5 Corps)

S19.43: 67 NY (1/3/6)

S18.42: Eustis, 37 Mass (2/3/6)

S18.43: Shaler, 23 Penn, 82 Penn (1/3/6)

S17.43: 7 Mass (2/3/6)

S17.44: 65 NY, 122 NY (1/3/6)

S16.43: 10 Mass, 2 RI (2/3/6)

S19.45: 2 NJ, 3 NJ (1/1/6)

S19.46: Russell, 6 Maine, 119 Penn (3/1/6)

S18.45: Wright (1/6), Torbert, 1 NJ, 15 NJ (1/1/6)

S18.46: 49 Penn, 5 Wisc (3/1/6)

S15.41: 95 Penn, 96 Penn (2/1/6)

S14.41: Bartlett, 5 Maine, 121 NY (2/1/6)

S15.43: Sweitzer, 32 Mass (3), 4 Mich (3), 62 Penn (4) (2/1/5)

S13.42: 5 Corps HQ

S13.43: Tilton, 18 Mass (2), 22 Mass (2), 1 Mich (2), 118 Penn (4) (1/1/5)

S11.42: Sedgwick (6 Corps), Tompkins (6 Corps Arty), 6 Corps HQ

S10.40: 1 Vol Bn HQ

S8.39: Rorty Battery (2 Corps)

S7.40: McGilvery, Thompson Battery (5), Phillips Battery (4) (1 Vol Arty)

S12.44: 40 NY (6) (3/1/3)

S12.45: Repl (1/1/3), 57 Penn (1), 63 Penn (4), 68 Penn (2), 105 Penn (2), 114 Penn (1) (1/1/3)

S11.44: Birney (1/3, commands 3 Corps), deTrobriand, 17 Maine (4), 3 Mich (4), 5 Mich (2), 110 Penn (2) (3/1/3)

S11.45: 2 USSS-a (1), 2 USSS-b (2/1/3)

S10.43: Ward (2/1/3, commands 1/3), Repl (any, commands 2/1/3), 86 NY (4), 124 NY (3), 99 Penn (3) (2/1/3)

S10.44: 20 Ind (4), 4 Maine (2) (2/1/3)

S10.45: 1 USSS-a (1), 1 USSS-b, 1 USSS-c (2/1/3)

S9.44: Humphreys (2/3), Burling (NJ/2/3), 2 NH (3), 5 NJ (2), 7 NJ (3) (NJ/2/3)

S9.45: 6 NJ (3), 8 NJ (2), 115 Penn (2) (NJ/2/3)

S9.46: 3 Corps HQ

S8.43: Carr, 1 Mass (4), 12 NH (3), 26 Penn (3) (1/2/3)

S8.44: Brewster, 70 NY (3), 71 NY (2), 72 NY (3), 73 NY (3), 74 NY (3), 120 NY (2) (Excl/2/3)

S7.44: 11 Mass (3), 16 Mass (3), 11 NJ (2) (1/2/3)

S6.44: Seely Battery (2) (3 Corps)

S2.40: Repl (1 Reg Arty), Thomas Battery (1 Reg Arty)

S6.42: Repl (4/1/2), 2 Del (3), 64 NY (2), 53 Penn (1), 145 Penn (2) (4/1/2)

S5.43: Caldwell (1/2), Kelly, Consolidated (3), 28 Mass (2) (Irish/1/2)

S5.44: Repl (3/1/2), 52 NY (2), 57 NY (2), 66 NY (2), 140 Penn (3) (3/1/2)

S3.43: Repl (2/3/1), 143 Penn (5), 149 Penn (4), 150 Penn (4) (2/3/1)

S2.42: Doubleday (3/1), Rowley (1/3/1), 20 NYSM (3), 121 Penn (3), 142 Penn (4), 151 Penn (4) (1/3/1), 1 Reg Bn HQ

S1.39: 13 Vt-b (3/3/1)

S1.41: 14 Vt-a, 14 Vt-b (3/3/1)

S1.42: Hancock (2 Corps), 2 Corps HQ

S1.43: Newton (1 Corps), 1 Corps HQ

S1.44: Repl (1/1/2), 5 NH (2), 61 NY (1), 81 Penn (2), 148 Penn (5) (1/1/2)

N62.39: 13 Vt-a (6) (3/3/1)

N62.41: Stannard, 16 Vt-a, 16 Vt-b (3/3/1)

N62.43: Weir Battery (3) (1 Reg Arty)

N60.41: Harrow, 15 Mass (3), 2 NYSM (5) (1/2/2), 19 Mass (2) (3/2/2)

N59.41: Hall, 20 Mass (4), 7 Mich, 59 NY (3/2/2)

N59.42: Brown Battery (4) (2 Corps)

N58.40: 69 Penn (5) (Philly/2/2)

N58.41: Gibbon (2/2)

N58.42: 19 Maine (7), 1 Minn (2) (1/2/2), 42 NY (3) (3/2/2)

N57.41: 106 Penn (5) (Philly/2/2)

N57.42: Cushing Battery (2 Corps)

N57.43: Webb, 71 Penn, 72 Penn (Philly/2/2)

N56.41: Arnold Battery (2 Corps)

N56.42: Hays (3/2)

N55.40: Andrew SS (2/2)

N55.41: 14 Conn, 1 Del (2/3/2)

N55.44: Meade (A Potomac), Hunt (AoP Arty), A Potomac HQ

N54.39: 1 Minn SS (2/2)

N54.41: Smyth, 12 NJ (8) (2/3/2)

N54.42: Repl (3/3/2), 39 NY (4), 111 NY (3), 125 NY (5) (3/3/2)

N54.43: 14 Ind, 7 WVa (Gib/3/2)

N53.41: Woodruff Battery (2 Corps)

N53.42: 108 NY (2/3/2), 126 NY (4) (3/3/2)

N53.43: Carroll, 4 Ohio (Gib/3/2)

N51.41: 8 Ohio (3) (Gib/3/2)

N51.45: Robinson (2/1), Rep (1/2/1), 13 Mass (3), 94 NY (5), 11 Penn (3) (1/2/1)

N51.46: 16 Maine (2), 104 NY (3), 107 Penn (3) (1/2/1)

N50.43: Coster, 154 NY-2 (3), 73 Penn-2 (5) (1/2/11)

N50.44: Hall Battery (3) (1 Corps), Hill Battery (3 Vol Arty)

N50.45: Baxter, 12 Mass (3), 83 NY (3), 97 NY (3), 88 Penn (4), 90 Penn (3) (2/2/1)

N50.46: Norton Battery (3 Vol Arty)

N49.44: 134 NY-2 (6) (1/2/11)

N49.45: Eakin Battery (1 Reg Arty), Wheeler Battery (11 Corps)

N49.46: Edgell Battery (3 Vol Arty)

N49.47: Taft Battery (2 Vol Arty)

N48.43: 136 NY (7) (2/2/11), 27 Penn-2 (5) (1/2/11)

N48.44: Osborn (11 Corps Arty), Wilkeson Battery (4) (11 Corps)

N48.45: Taft (2 Vol Arty), 2 Vol Bn HQ, Huntington (3 Vol Arty), 3 Vol Bn HQ
N47.43: Smith, 73 Ohio (4) (2/2/11)
N47.44: Schurz (3/11), 74 Penn (5) (1/3/11)
N47.45: Dilger Battery (5) (11 Corps)
N47.46: Howard (11 Corps), 11 Corps HQ, Stewart Battery (4) (1 Corps)
N47.47: Wainwright (1 Corps Arty), Cooper Battery (2), Reynolds Battery (5) (1 Corps)
N46.43: v.Steinwehr (2/11), 55 Ohio (6) (2/2/11)
N46.44: 82 Ohio (3) (2/3/11)
N46.45: Krznawski, 58 NY-2 (3), 119 NY (3), 75 Penn (2), 26 Wisc (5) (2/3/11)
N46.46: Ricketts Battery (3 Vol Arty), Wiedrich Battery (4) (11 Corps)
N44.46: Repl (any, commands 2/1/11), 75 Ohio-2 (2), 107 Ohio (4) (2/1/11)
N44.47: 54 NY (1), 68 NY (2) (1/1/11)
N45.48: v.Gilsa, 41 NY (3), 153 Penn (5) (1/1/11)
N46.48: Ames (2/1/11, commands 1/11), 17 Conn-a (2), 17 Conn-b (1) (2/1/11)
N47.49: 33 Mass (9) (2/2/11)
N49.50: Stevens Battery (1 Corps)
N48.51: Breastworks Marker, Repl (Iron/1/1), 19 Ind (3), 24 Mich (4) (Iron/1/1)
N48.52: Breastworks Marker, 2 Wisc (2), 6 Wisc (6), 7 Wisc (5) (Iron/1/1)
N48.53: Breastworks Marker, 7 Ind (8) (2/1/1)
N49.52: Wadsworth (1/1), 14 Brklyn (3), 147 NY (3) (2/1/1)
N49.53: Breastworks Marker, 66 Ohio (1/2/12)
N49.54: Breastworks Marker, Cutler, 76 NY (4), 95 NY (3), 56 Penn (3) (2/1/1)
N50.54: Breastworks Marker, Greene, 60 NY (4), 78 NY (3), 102 NY (4) (3/2/12)
N51.53: 7 Ohio (1/2/12)
N51.55: Breastworks Marker, 137 NY (6), 149 NY (5) (3/2/12)
N52.53: 29 Ohio, 28 Penn (1/2/12)
N52.54: Breastworks Marker, Cobham, 29 Penn, 109 Penn, 111 Penn (2/2/12)
N53.52: 45 NY (4), 157 NY (3) (1/3/11)
N53.54: Geary (2/12), Candy, 5 Ohio, 147 Penn (1/2/12)
N54.52: Repl (1/3/11), 82 Ill (4), 61 Ohio-2 (4) (1/3/11)
N57.52: Lockwood, 1 Md PHB (2/1/12)
N58.52: Rugg Battery (12 Corps)
N59.53: Kinzie Battery (12 Corps)
N59.54: 107 NY (3/1/12)
N60.53: 150 NY (2/1/12)
N60.54: 3 Md, 145 NY (1/1/12)
N60.55: Williams (12 Corps), Ruger (1/12), McDougall, 20 Conn, 123 NY (1/1/12)
N60.56: 5 Conn, 46 Penn (1/1/12)
N59.58: 27 Ind (3/1/12)
N58.57: 3 Wisc (3/1/12)

N58.58: Breastworks Marker, 13 NJ (3/1/12)
N57.58: Breastworks Marker, Colgrove, 2 Mass (3/1/12)
S1.57: Winegar Battery (12 Corps)
S2.55: Slocum (Rgt Wing), 12 Corps HQ
S3.54: Rigby Battery (4 Vol Arty)
S4.54: Atwell Battery (12 Corps)
S4.55: 61 Penn (3/2/6)
S4.56: 43 NY (3/2/6)
S5.55: Neill, 7 Maine, 33&49 NY (3/2/6)
S6.54: 77 NY (3/2/6)
S6.52: Arty Res Supply (Shell: 23, Canister 13), 2 Corps Supply (Shell: 15, Canister 8), 5 Corps Supply (Shell: 8, Canister 4), 11 Corps Supply (Shell: 7, Canister 4), 12 Corps Supply (Shell: 16, Canister 8)
S7.51: Turbull Battery (3) (1 Reg Arty)
S5.51: Smith Battery (3), Winslow Battery (4) (3 Corps)
S4.50: Clark Battery (4) (3 Corps)
S5.50: Ames Battery, Dow Battery (4 Vol Arty)
S5.49: Bigelow Battery (3), Hart Battery (1 Vol Arty)
S8.48: Martin Battery (1 Horse Arty)
S7.48: Robertson, 1 Horse Bn HQ, Daniels Battery, Heaton Battery (1 Horse Arty)
S7.46: Fitzhugh, 4 Vol Bn, Fitzhugh Battery, Parsons Battery (4 Vol Arty)
S6.45: Tyler (Arty Res)
S4.46: Sterling Battery (2 Vol Arty)
S3.46: Cowan Battery, Waterman Battery (6 Corps)
S3.47: Adams Battery, Martin Battery (6 Corps)
S2.46: Harn Battery, Williston Battery (6 Corps)
S2.47: Butler Battery, McCartney Battery (6 Corps)
Add if Map D in Play:
S35.47: Barnes Battery (5 Corps)
S33.46: 4 Vt (Vt/2/6)
S31.42: Walcott Battery (5 Corps)

Orders:

- 1) Vt/2/6 is to guard the army's southern flank against any approach by the Confederates east of the Round Tops.
- 2) 1/6 (including Bartlett's Brigade, 2/1/6) is in Reserve.
- 3) 3/2/6 (Neill's Brigade) is in Reserve is exempt from Howe's (2/6) Command Radius. The brigade can be given orders directly from Meade or Slocum.
- 4) 6 Corps Artillery can be posted by Hunt or Tyler and

is considered to be part of the Artillery Reserve.

- 5) 12 Corps has accepted orders to attack with Ruger's Division (1/12) to retake Lower Culp's Hill and eliminate the Confederate threat to both the rear of Culp's Hill and the Baltimore Pike.
- 6) 1/3/11 is to return to its division on Cemetery Hill.

Dead:

27 Conn (4/1/2)
 141 Penn (1/1/3)
 3 Maine (2/1/3)
 25 Ohio (2/1/11)

Reinforcements: Use the Main Federal Order of Arrival

Confederate Information

Set Up (2nd/3rd Day Map):

N54.57: 2 Va (Stnwl/Jhnsn)
N54.56: 10 Va (5), 23 Va (Strt/Jhnsn)
N53.59: 1 NC (6) (Strt/Jhnsn)
N53.56: 1 Md Bn (6), 37 Va (4) (Strt/Jhnsn)
N52.56: Steuart, 3 NC (9) (Strt/Jhnsn)
N51.58: 27 Va, 33 Va (Stnwl/Jhnsn)
N50.57: Walker, 4 Va, 5 Va (Stnwl/Jhnsn)
N49.57: 14 La (5), 15 La (3) (Nchls/Jhnsn)
N48.56: Williams, 1 La, 2 La (4), 10 La (3) (Nchls/Jhnsn)
N47.56: 21 Va (3), 25 Va (5), 44 Va (4), 48 Va (4) (Jns/Jhnsn)
N46.55: J.M. Jones, 42 Va (4), 50 Va (4) (Jns/Jhnsn)
N47.59: O'Neal, 5 Ala (4), 6 Ala (6) (On/Rodes)
N46.57: Johnson (Jhnsn/2)
N46.58: 26 Ala (5) (On/Rodes)
N45.59: 3 Ala (5), 12 Ala (5) (On/Rodes)
N43.59: Daniel, 43 NC (9), 53 NC (6) (Dan/Rodes)
N42.58: 2 NC Bn (2), 45 NC (6) (Dan/Rodes)
N41.59: 32 NC (7) (Dan/Rodes)
N34.55: Ewell (2 Corps), Trimble (any), J.T. Brown (2 Corps Arty), 2 Corps HQ
N31.52: 57 NC (4) (Hoke/Early)
N31.51: Repl (Hoke/Early), 6 NC-a (3), 6 NC-b (3) (Hoke/Early)
N32.50: 21 NC (6) (Hoke/Early)
N35.52: 1 NC SS (Hoke/Early)
N37.51: Early (1-3) (Early/2)
N38.50: 31 Ga (4), 38 Ga (6) (Grdn/Early)
N38.49: 13 Ga (5), 26 Ga (Grdn/Early)
N38.48: Gordon, 60 Ga (5), 61 Ga (5) (Grdn/Early)

N36.46: Hays, 5 La (3), 6 La (3), 7 La (4) (Hays/Early)
N36.45: 8 La (5), 9 La (6) (Hays/Early)
N40.46: Rodes Div-b (SS/Rodes)
N40.45: Rodes Div-c (SS/Rodes)
N39.45: Blackford (SS/Rodes)
N38.44: Rodes (0-0 side) (Rodes/2)
N40.44: Rodes Div-e (SS/Rodes)
N40.43: Rodes Div-d (SS/Rodes)
N41.43: Rodes Div-a (SS/Rodes)
N40.41: 4 Ga (6), 44 Ga (6) (Dol/Rodes)
N41.41: Doles, 12 Ga (6), 21 Ga (5) (Dol/Rodes)
N42.40: 5 NC (6), 12 NC (3), 20 NC (4), 23 NC (3) (Ivsn/Rodes)
N43.40: Ramseur, 2 NC (4), 4 NC (3) (Ram/Rodes)
N44.39: 14 NC (5), 30 NC (4) (Ram/Rodes)
N45.39: 1 SC Rifles (McGw/Pndr)
N46.39: 1 SC SS-a (McGw/Pndr)
N46.38: Perrin, 1 SC PA (5), 14 SC (5) (McGw/Pndr)
N47.38: 12 SC (6), 13 SC (6) (McGw/Pndr)
N48.39: 1 SC SS-b (McGw/Pndr)
N48.37: Thomas, 35 Ga (5), 45 Ga (5) (Thm/Pndr)
N49.37: 14 Ga (5), 49 Ga (5) (Thm/Pndr)
N50.37: Thomas SS (Thm/Pndr)
N30.32: R.E. Lee (ANVa), ANVa HQ
N35.34: Cunningham Battery (Carter Bn)
N37.34: Wallace Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N38.33: Hurt-a Battery, Hurt-b Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N38.32: McIntosh, McIntosh Bn HQ (McIntosh Bn)
N38.31: Lane SS-a (Lane/Pndr)
N39.33: Rice Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N39.32: Lane SS-b (Lane/Pndr)
N40.33: Johnson Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N40.31: 33 NC (6) (Lane/Pndr)
N41.33: Watson Battery (Carter Bn)
N41.32: 18 NC (6), 28 NC (5) (Lane/Pndr)
N42.33: Griffin Battery (2 Corps)
N42.31: Lane (Lane/Pndr, commands Pndr/3), Repl (any, commands Lane/Pndr), 7 NC (5), 37 NC (6) (Lane/Pndr)
N43.33: Smith Battery (Carter Bn)
N43.32: 13 NC (3), 38 NC (3) (Scl/Pndr)
N44.33: Brander-a Battery, Brander-b Battery (Pegram Bn)
N44.31: Repl (Scl/Pndr), 22 NC (3), 34 NC (5) (Scl/Pndr)
N44.30: Pegram Bn HQ
N45.33: McGraw Battery (Pegram Bn)
N45.31: Scales SS, 16 NC (5) (Scl/Pndr)
N46.32: Zimmerman Battery (Pegram Bn)
N46.31: 47 Va, 55 Va (Brock/Heth)
N46.30: 6 Va, 61 Va (Mah/And)

N47.32: Pegram, Johnston-a Battery, Johnston-b Battery, Marye-a Battery, Marye-b Battery (Pegram Bn)
N47.31: Brcknrbgrh, 22 Va Bn (4), 40 Va (4) (Brock/Heth)
N47.30: 16 Va, 41 Va (Mah/And)
N47.29: Lane Bn HQ
N48.31: Ross Battery (Lane Bn)
N48.30: 11 Miss (Dav/Heth)
N48.29: Mahone, 12 Va (Mah/And)
N49.31: Lane, Wingfield Battery (Lane Bn)
N49.30: Davis, 2 Miss-a (4), 42 Miss-a (5), 42 Miss-b (4) (Dav/Heth)
N49.29: 12 Miss, 19 Miss (6) (Pos/And)
w/i 2 N49.27: Garnett Arty Bn
N50.30: Graham Battery (Poague Bn)
N50.29: 55 NC-a (5), 55 NC-b (5) (Dav/Heth)
N50.28: 16 Miss (7) (Pos/And)
N50.25: A.P. Hill (3 Corps), R. Walker (3 Corps Arty), 3 Corps HQ
N51.30: Wyatt Battery (Poague Bn)
N51.29: 11 NC (7) (Pet/Heth)
N51.28: Posey, 48 Miss (4) (Pos/And), Poague Bn HQ
N52.29: Brooke Battery (Poague Bn)
N52.28: Pettigrew (Pet/Heth, commands Heth/3), Repl (any, commands Pet/Heth), 26 NC-b (6), 52 NC (6) (Pet/Heth)
N53.29: Poague, Ward Battery (Poague Bn)
N53.28: 47 NC (8) (Pet/Heth)
N55.28: 5 Ala Bn, 7 Tenn (4) (Arch/Heth)
N56.27: 14 Tenn (Arch/Heth)
N57.28: Repl (Arch/Heth), 13 Ala (5) (Arch/Heth)
N57.27: 22 Ga (4), 48 Ga (3) (Wrt/And)
N57.25: R.H. Anderson (And/3)
N58.28: 1 Tenn PA (5) (Arch/Heth)
N58.26: Wright, 2 Ga Bn (2), 3 Ga (4) (Wrt/And)
N60.27: 2 Fla (2), 8 Fla (1) (Perry/And)
N61.27: Lang, 5 Fla (3) (Perry/And)
N61.24: Patterson-a Battery, Patterson-b Battery (Lane Bn)
N62.25: 8 Ala (5), 14 Ala (4) (Wcx/And)
S1.28: Wilcox SS-a (1) (Wcx/And)
S1.26: Wilcox, 10 Ala (3), 11 Ala (4) (Wcx/And)
S2.25: 9 Ala (4) (Wcx/And)
N62.32: McCarthy Battery (Cabell Bn)
S1.33: Carlton Battery (Cabell Bn)
S2.32: Woolfolk Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S2.30: Cabell Bn HQ
S3.30: Wshngtn Bn HQ
S3.32: Richardson Battery (Wshngtn Bn)
S4.31: Cabell, Fraser Battery, Manly Battery (Cabell Bn)
S5.30: Taylor Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S5.31: Eshleman, Miller Battery, Norcom Battery, Squires Battery (Wshngtn Bn)

S5.33: 18 Miss (2) (Bark/McL)
S7.33: 13 Miss (5) (Bark/McL)
S8.33: 17 Miss (4) (Bark/McL)
S10.33: 21 Miss (6) (Bark/McL)
S6.29: Gilbert Battery, Moody Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S7.30: Jordan Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S8.29: Alexander (1 Corps Arty), Huger (Alexdr Bn)
S8.30: Parker Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S9.31: Repl (Bark/McL)
S9.28: Alexdr Bn HQ, Henry Bn HQ
S10.27: 3 SC Bn (3), 8 SC (4) (Ker/McL)
S11.27: Kershaw, 2 SC (5), 3 SC (7) (Ker/McL)
S12.27: 7 SC (6), 15 SC (6) (Ker/McL)
S11.29: Garden Battery (Henry Bn)
S11.30: Henry, Latham Battery (Henry Bn)
S12.31: 3 Ga SS-c (Wof/McL)
S13.31: 3 Ga SS-a (1) (Wof/McL)
S14.30: Wofford, Cobb Lgn, Phillips Lgn (4), 24 Ga (4) (Wof/McL)
S15.32: 3 Ga SS-b (Wof/McL)
S15.30: 16 Ga (4), 18 Ga (5) (Wof/McL)
S15.26: McLaws (McL/1)
S12.23: Longstreet (0-3) (1 Corps), 1 Corps HQ
S16.28: Repl (Sem/McL), 10 Ga (4), 51 Ga (4) (Sem/McL)
S17.28: 50 Ga (4), 53 Ga (7) (Sem/McL)
S18.29: 11 Ga (2), 59 Ga (7) (And/Hood)
S19.30: 7 Ga (7), 8 Ga (2) (And/Hood)
S23.26: Repl (And/Hood)
S24.25: Bachman Battery (Henry Bn)
S25.24: Reilly Battery (Henry Bn)
S21.30: Law (Law/Hood, commands Hood/1)
S21.34: Benning, 20 Ga (4) (Bn/Hood)
S22.33: 17 Ga (5) (Bn/Hood)
S22.34: 2 Ga (5) (Bn/Hood)
S23.34: 15 Ga (3) (Bn/Hood)
S25.34: 3 Ark (6) (Tex/Hood)
S26.33: Repl (Tex/Hood), 1 Tex (7) (Tex/Hood)
S26.34: 4 Tex (6), 5 Tex (4) (Tex/Hood)
S27.35: Repl (any, commands Law/Hood), 44 Ala (5), 48 Ala (5) (Law/Hood)
S28.34: 4 Ala (5) (Law/Hood)
S29.35: 15 Ala (6), 47 Ala (5) (Law/Hood)

Add if Map C is also being used:

S35.17: 1 SC (-)-a (Black Det)
S35.19: Black, 1 SC (-)-b (Black Det)
S34.20: Hart Battery (Black Det)
S28.22: 9 Ga (2) (And/Hood)
w/i 2 S8.20: Dearing Arty Bn

Add if 1st Day Map or Map B is being used:

N25.41: Nelson, Nelson Bn HQ (Nelson Bn)

N27.40: Massie Battery (Nelson Bn)

N27.41: Kirkpatrick Battery (Nelson Bn)

N28.39: Milledge Battery (Nelson Bn)

N29.43: Carter, Carter Bn HQ (Carter Bn)

N28.44: Fry Battery (Carter Bn)

N27.46: Carter Battery, Page Battery (Carter Bn)

N26.47: Reese Battery (Carter Bn)

N39.62: Repl (Andrw Bn), Andrw Bn HQ, Carpenter Battery (Andrw Bn)

N40.62: Brown Battery (3), Dement Battery, Raine Battery (1) (Andrw Bn)

Add if all of Map B is being used (set up w/i 3 N12.58 if 1st Day map is used instead):

N9.60: H.P. Jones, Jones Bn HQ (Jones Bn)

N10.59: Garber Battery (Jones Bn)

Dead:

26 NC-a (Pet/Heth)

2 Miss-b (Dav/Heth)

Wilcox SS-b (Wcx/And)

Artillery Ammunition At

Entry Area A:

2 Corps Supply (Shell: 16, Canister: 19)

3 Corps Supply (Shell: 17, Canister: 20)

Artillery Ammunition At

Entry Area A or M:

1 Corps Supply (Shell: 11, Canister: 21)

Army Reserve Supply (Shell: 5, Canister: 10)

Orders:

- 1) Iverson has relinquished his command (Ivsn/Rodes). His units are now part of Ramseur's Brigade (Ram/Rodes).
- 2) 9 Ga (And/Hood) is detailed to guard the Emmitsburg Road from any attack from the south (it has replaced the 7 Ga which had been executing this duty earlier). It can remain in its current location indefinitely.

- 3) Dan/Rodes and On/Rodes have been assigned to Johnson's Division and are moving into position to reinforce Johnson's left flank on the west bank of Rock Creek.

- 4) Johnson's Division is to attack to capture Culp's Hill. He is still rolling to implement that order from Ewell.

Reinforcements: Use the Main Confederate Order of Arrival

Victory Conditions

Use the Campaign Victory Conditions, 6.0.

7.19 The General Plan Was Unchanged

In this scenario, much remains as it was in the historical 4am start except that Longstreet also follows the orders Alexander obtained at Longstreet's headquarters. He orders Pickett's Division up during the night and is prepared to attack with his corps at dawn.

Options to Explore:

- This scenario can be played in one of several ways:

Allow the pre-emptive 12th Corps attack to go on as it historically did.

Ignore the orders for 12th Corps to attack

Allow Johnson's Orders to be accepted at the start of play.

Allow Anderson's, Heth's, Pender's, and Rodes' Divisions to attack either at the beginning of play or when Pickett's Division makes full contact with Cemetery Ridge in order to attempt to seize Cemetery Hill.

Mix these alternatives as desired.

General Information

Maps Needed: Maps A, B, C and D

Map Area: All

First Turn: 4:00 a.m. July 3rd

Last Turn: 8:00 p.m. July 3rd

First Player: Confederate

Federal Information

Breastworks in Pool: 5

Set Up (2nd/3rd Day Map):

S31.45: Howe (2/6), 6 Vt (Vt/2/6)

S30.43: Grant, 2 Vt (Vt/2/6)

S30.41: 5 Vt (Vt/2/6)

S30.39: 3 Vt (Vt/2/6)

S29.37: 20 Maine (5) (3/1/5)

S28.36: 83 Penn (5) (3/1/5)

S27.37: 12 Penn Res (3/3/5)

S27.38: Repl (3/1/5)

S26.37: Fisher, 5 Penn Res (3/3/5)

S26.38: 10 Penn Res (3/3/5)

S25.40: 9 Penn Res (3/3/5)

S23.40: 44 NY (6) (3/1/5)

S22.39: 16 Mich (4) (3/1/5)

S22.41: 14 US (8) (1/2/5)

S21.39: 140 NY (6) (3/2/5)

S21.40: Sykes (5 Corps), Barnes (1/5), Hazlett Battery (5 Corps)

S21.41: 10 US (1), 11 US (3), 17 US (2) (2/2/5)

S21.42: 4 US, 6 US (2) (1/2/5)

S20.39: Repl (3/2/5), 146 NY (8), 91 Penn (3/2/5)

S20.41: Ayres (2/5), Burbank, 2 US (3), 7 US (1) (2/2/5)
S20.42: Day, 3 US (5), 12 US (7) (1/2/5)
S19.40: 155 Penn (3/2/5)
S19.37: 13 Penn Res (5) (1/3/5)
S18.36: 2 Penn Res (4) (1/3/5)
S17.37: McCandless, 1 Penn Res (7) (1/3/5)
S17.39: Wheaton (3/6), 98 Penn (3/3/6)
S16.37: Crawford (3/5), 11 Penn Res (6) (3/3/5)
S15.38: 6 Penn Res (6) (1/3/5)
S14.38: 139 Penn (3/3/6)
S13.38: Nevin, 62 NY (4), 93 Penn (3/3/6)
S18.41: Gibbs Battery (5 Corps)
S19.43: 67 NY (1/3/6)
S18.42: Eustis, 37 Mass (2/3/6)
S18.43: Shaler, 23 Penn, 82 Penn (1/3/6)
S17.43: 7 Mass (2/3/6)
S17.44: 65 NY, 122 NY (1/3/6)
S16.43: 10 Mass, 2 RI (2/3/6)
S19.45: 2 NJ, 3 NJ (1/1/6)
S19.46: Russell, 6 Maine, 119 Penn (3/1/6)
S18.45: Wright (1/6), Torbert, 1 NJ, 15 NJ (1/1/6)
S18.46: 49 Penn, 5 Wisc (3/1/6)
S15.41: 95 Penn, 96 Penn (2/1/6)
S14.41: Bartlett, 5 Maine, 121 NY (2/1/6)
S15.43: Sweitzer, 32 Mass (3), 4 Mich (3), 62 Penn (4) (2/1/5)
S13.42: 5 Corps HQ
S13.43: Tilton, 18 Mass (2), 22 Mass (2), 1 Mich (2), 118 Penn (4) (1/1/5)
S11.42: Sedgwick (6 Corps), Tompkins (6 Corps Arty), 6 Corps HQ
S10.40: 1 Vol Bn HQ
S8.39: Rorty Battery (2 Corps)
S7.40: McGilvery, Thompson Battery (5), Phillips Battery (4) (1 Vol Arty)
S12.44: 40 NY (6) (3/1/3)
S12.45: Repl (1/1/3), 57 Penn (1), 63 Penn (4), 68 Penn (2), 105 Penn (2), 114 Penn (1) (1/1/3)
S11.44: Birney (1/3, commands 3 Corps), deTrobriand, 17 Maine (4), 3 Mich (4), 5 Mich (2), 110 Penn (2) (3/1/3)
S11.45: 2 USSS-a (1), 2 USSS-b (2/1/3)
S10.43: Ward (2/1/3, commands 1/3), Repl (any, commands 2/1/3), 86 NY (4), 124 NY (3), 99 Penn (3) (2/1/3)
S10.44: 20 Ind (4), 4 Maine (2) (2/1/3)
S10.45: 1 USSS-a (1), 1 USSS-b, 1 USSS-c (2/1/3)
S9.44: Humphreys (2/3), Burling (NJ/2/3), 2 NH (3), 5 NJ (2), 7 NJ (3) (NJ/2/3)
S9.45: 6 NJ (3), 8 NJ (2), 115 Penn (2) (NJ/2/3)
S9.46: 3 Corps HQ
S8.43: Carr, 1 Mass (4), 12 NH (3), 26 Penn (3) (1/2/3)

S8.44: Brewster, 70 NY (3), 71 NY (2), 72 NY (3), 73 NY (3), 74 NY (3), 120 NY (2) (Excl/2/3)
S7.44: 11 Mass (3), 16 Mass (3), 11 NJ (2) (1/2/3)
S6.44: Seely Battery (2) (3 Corps)
S2.40: Repl (1 Reg Arty), Thomas Battery (1 Reg Arty)
S6.42: Repl (4/1/2), 2 Del (3), 64 NY (2), 53 Penn (1), 145 Penn (2) (4/1/2)
S5.43: Caldwell (1/2), Kelly, Consolidated (3), 28 Mass (2) (Irish/1/2)
S5.44: Repl (3/1/2), 52 NY (2), 57 NY (2), 66 NY (2), 140 Penn (3) (3/1/2)
S3.43: Repl (2/3/1), 143 Penn (5), 149 Penn (4), 150 Penn (4) (2/3/1)
S2.42: Doubleday (3/1), Rowley (1/3/1), 20 NYSM (3), 121 Penn (3), 142 Penn (4), 151 Penn (4) (1/3/1), 1 Reg Bn HQ
S1.39: 13 Vt-b (3/3/1)
S1.41: 14 Vt-a, 14 Vt-b (3/3/1)
S1.42: Hancock (2 Corps), 2 Corps HQ
S1.43: Newton (1 Corps), 1 Corps HQ
S1.44: Repl (1/1/2), 5 NH (2), 61 NY (1), 81 Penn (2), 148 Penn (5) (1/1/2)
N62.39: 13 Vt-a (6) (3/3/1)
N62.41: Stannard, 16 Vt-a, 16 Vt-b (3/3/1)
N62.43: Weir Battery (3) (1 Reg Arty)
N60.41: Harrow, 15 Mass (3), 2 NYSM (5) (1/2/2), 19 Mass (2) (3/2/2)
N59.41: Hall, 20 Mass (4), 7 Mich, 59 NY (3/2/2)
N59.42: Brown Battery (4) (2 Corps)
N58.40: 69 Penn (5) (Philly/2/2)
N58.41: Gibbon (2/2)
N58.42: 19 Maine (7), 1 Minn (2) (1/2/2), 42 NY (3) (3/2/2)
N57.41: 106 Penn (5) (Philly/2/2)
N57.42: Cushing Battery (2 Corps)
N57.43: Webb, 71 Penn, 72 Penn (Philly/2/2)
N56.41: Arnold Battery (2 Corps)
N56.42: Hays (3/2)
N55.40: Andrew SS (2/2)
N55.41: 14 Conn, 1 Del (2/3/2)
N55.44: Meade (A Potomac), Hunt (AoP Arty), A Potomac HQ
N54.39: 1 Minn SS (2/2)
N54.41: Smyth, 12 NJ (8) (2/3/2)
N54.42: Repl (3/3/2), 39 NY (4), 111 NY (3), 125 NY (5) (3/3/2)
N54.43: 14 Ind, 7 WVa (Gib/3/2)
N53.41: Woodruff Battery (2 Corps)
N53.42: 108 NY (2/3/2), 126 NY (4) (3/3/2)
N53.43: Carroll, 4 Ohio (Gib/3/2)
N51.41: 8 Ohio (3) (Gib/3/2)
N51.45: Robinson (2/1), Rep (1/2/1), 13 Mass (3), 94 NY (5), 11 Penn (3) (1/2/1)
N51.46: 16 Maine (2), 104 NY (3), 107 Penn (3) (1/2/1)
N50.43: Coster, 154 NY-2 (3), 73 Penn-2 (5) (1/2/11)

N50.44: Hall Battery (3) (1 Corps), Hill Battery (3 Vol Arty)
N50.45: Baxter, 12 Mass (3), 83 NY (3), 97 NY (3), 88 Penn (4), 90 Penn (3) (2/2/1)
N50.46: Norton Battery (3 Vol Arty)
N49.44: 134 NY-2 (6) (1/2/11)
N49.45: Eakin Battery (1 Reg Arty), Wheeler Battery (11 Corps)
N49.46: Edgell Battery (3 Vol Arty)
N49.47: Taft Battery (2 Vol Arty)
N48.43: 136 NY (7) (2/2/11), 27 Penn-2 (5) (1/2/11)
N48.44: Osborn (11 Corps Arty), Wilkeson Battery (4) (11 Corps)
N48.45: Taft (2 Vol Arty), 2 Vol Bn HQ, Huntington (3 Vol Arty), 3 Vol Bn HQ
N47.43: Smith, 73 Ohio (4) (2/2/11)
N47.44: Schurz (3/11), 74 Penn (5) (1/3/11)
N47.45: Dilger Battery (5) (11 Corps)
N47.46: Howard (11 Corps), 11 Corps HQ, Stewart Battery (4) (1 Corps)
N47.47: Wainwright (1 Corps Arty), Cooper Battery (2), Reynolds Battery (5) (1 Corps)
N46.43: v.Steinwehr (2/11), 55 Ohio (6) (2/2/11)
N46.44: 82 Ohio (3) (2/3/11)
N46.45: Krznwsky, 58 NY-2 (3), 119 NY (3), 75 Penn (2), 26 Wisc (5) (2/3/11)
N46.46: Ricketts Battery (3 Vol Arty), Wiedrich Battery (4) (11 Corps)
N44.46: Repl (any, commands 2/1/11), 75 Ohio-2 (2), 107 Ohio (4) (2/1/11)
N44.47: 54 NY (1), 68 NY (2) (1/1/11)
N45.48: v.Gilsa, 41 NY (3), 153 Penn (5) (1/1/11)
N46.48: Ames (2/1/11, commands 1/11), 17 Conn-a (2), 17 Conn-b (1) (2/1/11)
N47.49: 33 Mass (9) (2/2/11)
N49.50: Stevens Battery (1 Corps)
N48.51: Breastworks Marker, Repl (Iron/1/1), 19 Ind (3), 24 Mich (4) (Iron/1/1)
N48.52: Breastworks Marker, 2 Wisc (2), 6 Wisc (6), 7 Wisc (5) (Iron/1/1)
N48.53: Breastworks Marker, 7 Ind (8) (2/1/1)
N49.52: Wadsworth (1/1), 14 Brklyn (3), 147 NY (3) (2/1/1)
N49.53: Breastworks Marker, 66 Ohio (1/2/12)
N49.54: Breastworks Marker, Cutler, 76 NY (4), 95 NY (3), 56 Penn (3) (2/1/1)
N50.54: Breastworks Marker, Greene, 60 NY (4), 78 NY (3), 102 NY (4) (3/2/12)
N51.53: 7 Ohio (1/2/12)
N51.55: Breastworks Marker, 137 NY (6), 149 NY (5) (3/2/12)
N52.53: 29 Ohio, 28 Penn (1/2/12)
N52.54: Breastworks Marker, Cobham, 29 Penn, 109 Penn, 111 Penn (2/2/12)
N53.52: 45 NY (4), 157 NY (3) (1/3/11)

N53.54: Geary (2/12), Candy, 5 Ohio, 147 Penn (1/2/12)
N54.52: Repl (1/3/11), 82 Ill (4), 61 Ohio-2 (4) (1/3/11)
N57.52: Lockwood, 1 Md PHB (2/1/12)
N58.52: Rugg Battery (12 Corps)
N59.53: Kinzie Battery (12 Corps)
N59.54: 107 NY (3/1/12)
N60.53: 150 NY (2/1/12)
N60.54: 3 Md, 145 NY (1/1/12)
N60.55: Williams (12 Corps), Ruger (1/12), McDougall, 20 Conn, 123 NY (1/1/12)
N60.56: 5 Conn, 46 Penn (1/1/12)
N59.58: 27 Ind (3/1/12)
N58.57: 3 Wisc (3/1/12)
N58.58: Breastworks Marker, 13 NJ (3/1/12)
N57.58: Breastworks Marker, Colgrove, 2 Mass (3/1/12)
S1.57: Winegar Battery (12 Corps)
S2.55: Slocum (Rgt Wing), 12 Corps HQ
S3.54: Rigby Battery (4 Vol Arty)
S4.54: Atwell Battery (12 Corps)
S4.55: 61 Penn (3/2/6)
S4.56: 43 NY (3/2/6)
S5.55: Neill, 7 Maine, 33&49 NY (3/2/6)
S6.54: 77 NY (3/2/6)
S6.52: Arty Res Supply (Shell: 23, Canister 13), 2 Corps Supply (Shell: 15, Canister 8), 5 Corps Supply (Shell: 8, Canister 4), 11 Corps Supply (Shell: 7, Canister 4), 12 Corps Supply (Shell: 16, Canister 8)
S7.51: Turbull Battery (3) (1 Reg Arty)
S5.51: Smith Battery (3), Winslow Battery (4) (3 Corps)
S4.50: Clark Battery (4) (3 Corps)
S5.50: Ames Battery, Dow Battery (4 Vol Arty)
S5.49: Bigelow Battery (3), Hart Battery (1 Vol Arty)
S8.48: Martin Battery (1 Horse Arty)
S7.48: Robertson, 1 Horse Bn HQ, Daniels Battery, Heaton Battery (1 Horse Arty)
S7.46: Fitzhugh, 4 Vol Bn, Fitzhugh Battery, Parsons Battery (4 Vol Arty)
S6.45: Tyler (Arty Res)
S4.46: Sterling Battery (2 Vol Arty)
S3.46: Cowan Battery, Waterman Battery (6 Corps)
S3.47: Adams Battery, Martin Battery (6 Corps)
S2.46: Harn Battery, Williston Battery (6 Corps)
S2.47: Butler Battery, McCartney Battery (6 Corps)

Add if Map D in Play:
S35.47: Barnes Battery (5 Corps)
S33.46: 4 Vt (Vt/2/6)
S31.42: Walcott Battery (5 Corps)

Orders:

- 1) Vt/2/6 is to guard the army's southern flank against any approach by the Confederates east of the Round Tops.
- 2) 1/6 (including Bartlett's Brigade, 2/1/6) is in Reserve.
- 3) 3/2/6 (Neill's Brigade) is in Reserve is exempt from Howe's (2/6) Command Radius. The brigade can be given orders directly from Meade or Slocum.
- 4) 6 Corps Artillery can be posted by Hunt or Tyler and is considered to be part of the Artillery Reserve.
- 5) 12 Corps has accepted orders to attack with Ruger's Division (1/12) to retake Lower Culp's Hill and eliminate the Confederate threat to both the rear of Culp's Hill and the Baltimore Pike. *(Optionally, ignore this order.)*
- 6) 1/3/11 is to return to its division on Cemetery Hill.

Dead:

27 Conn (4/1/2)
 141 Penn (1/1/3)
 3 Maine (2/1/3)
 25 Ohio (2/1/11)

Reinforcements: Use the Main Federal Order of Arrival

Confederate Information

Set Up (2nd/3rd Day Map):

N54.57: 2 Va (Stnwl/Jhnsn)
N54.56: 10 Va (5), 23 Va (Strt/Jhnsn)
N53.59: 1 NC (6) (Strt/Jhnsn)
N53.56: 1 Md Bn (6), 37 Va (4) (Strt/Jhnsn)
N52.56: Steuart, 3 NC (9) (Strt/Jhnsn)
N51.58: 27 Va, 33 Va (Stnwl/Jhnsn)
N50.57: Walker, 4 Va, 5 Va (Stnwl/Jhnsn)
N49.57: 14 La (5), 15 La (3) (Nchls/Jhnsn)
N48.56: Williams, 1 La, 2 La (4), 10 La (3) (Nchls/Jhnsn)
N47.56: 21 Va (3), 25 Va (5), 44 Va (4), 48 Va (4) (Jns/Jhnsn)
N46.55: J.M. Jones, 42 Va (4), 50 Va (4) (Jns/Jhnsn)
N47.59: O'Neal, 5 Ala (4), 6 Ala (6) (On/Rodes)

N46.57: Johnson (Jhnsn/2)
N46.58: 26 Ala (5) (On/Rodes)
N45.59: 3 Ala (5), 12 Ala (5) (On/Rodes)
N43.59: Daniel, 43 NC (9), 53 NC (6) (Dan/Rodes)
N42.58: 2 NC Bn (2), 45 NC (6) (Dan/Rodes)
N41.59: 32 NC (7) (Dan/Rodes)
N34.55: Ewell (2 Corps), J.T. Brown (2 Corps Arty), 2 Corps HQ
N31.52: 57 NC (4) (Hoke/Early)
N31.51: Repl (Hoke/Early), 6 NC-a (3), 6 NC-b (3) (Hoke/Early)
N32.50: 21 NC (6) (Hoke/Early)
N35.52: 1 NC SS (Hoke/Early)
N37.51: Early (1-3) (Early/2)
N38.50: 31 Ga (4), 38 Ga (6) (Grdn/Early)
N38.49: 13 Ga (5), 26 Ga (Grdn/Early)
N38.48: Gordon, 60 Ga (5), 61 Ga (5) (Grdn/Early)
N36.46: Hays, 5 La (3), 6 La (3), 7 La (4) (Hays/Early)
N36.45: 8 La (5), 9 La (6) (Hays/Early)
N40.46: Rodes Div-b (SS/Rodes)
N40.45: Rodes Div-c (SS/Rodes)
N39.45: Blackford (SS/Rodes)
N38.44: Rodes (0-0 side) (Rodes/2)
N40.44: Rodes Div-e (SS/Rodes)
N40.43: Rodes Div-d (SS/Rodes)
N41.43: Rodes Div-a (SS/Rodes)
N40.41: 4 Ga (6), 44 Ga (6) (Dol/Rodes)
N41.41: Doles, 12 Ga (6), 21 Ga (5) (Dol/Rodes)
N42.40: 5 NC (6), 12 NC (3), 20 NC (4), 23 NC (3) (Ivsn/Rodes)
N43.40: Ramseur, 2 NC (4), 4 NC (3) (Ram/Rodes)
N44.39: 14 NC (5), 30 NC (4) (Ram/Rodes)
N45.39: 1 SC Rifles (McGw/Pndr)
N46.39: 1 SC SS-a (McGw/Pndr)
N46.38: Perrin, 1 SC PA (5), 14 SC (5) (McGw/Pndr)
N47.38: 12 SC (6), 13 SC (6) (McGw/Pndr)
N48.39: 1 SC SS-b (McGw/Pndr)
N48.37: Thomas, 35 Ga (5), 45 Ga (5) (Thm/Pndr)
N49.37: 14 Ga (5), 49 Ga (5) (Thm/Pndr)
N50.37: Thomas SS (Thm/Pndr)
N30.32: R.E. Lee (ANVa), ANVa HQ
N35.34: Cunningham Battery (Carter Bn)
N37.34: Wallace Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N38.33: Hurt-a Battery, Hurt-b Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N38.32: McIntosh, McIntosh Bn HQ (McIntosh Bn)
N38.31: Lane SS-a (Lane/Pndr)
N39.33: Rice Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N39.32: Lane SS-b (Lane/Pndr)

N40.33: Johnson Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N40.31: 33 NC (6) (Lane/Pndr)
N41.33: Watson Battery (Carter Bn)
N41.32: 18 NC (6), 28 NC (5) (Lane/Pndr)
N42.33: Griffin Battery (2 Corps)
N42.31: Trimble (any, commands Pndr/3), Lane (Lane/Pndr), 7 NC (5), 37 NC (6) (Lane/Pndr)
N43.33: Smith Battery (Carter Bn)
N43.32: 13 NC (3), 38 NC (3) (Scl/Pndr)
N44.33: Brander-a Battery, Brander-b Battery (Pegram Bn)
N44.31: Repl (Scl/Pndr), 22 NC (3), 34 NC (5) (Scl/Pndr)
N44.30: Pegram Bn HQ
N45.33: McGraw Battery (Pegram Bn)
N45.31: Scales SS, 16 NC (5) (Scl/Pndr)
N46.32: Zimmerman Battery (Pegram Bn)
N46.31: 47 Va, 55 Va (Brock/Heth)
N46.30: 6 Va, 61 Va (Mah/And)
N47.32: Pegram, Johnston-a Battery, Johnston-b Battery, Marye-a Battery, Marye-b Battery (Pegram Bn)
N47.31: Brcknbrgh, 22 Va Bn (4), 40 Va (4) (Brock/Heth)
N47.30: 16 Va, 41 Va (Mah/And)
N47.29: Lane Bn HQ
N48.31: Ross Battery (Lane Bn)
N48.30: 11 Miss (Dav/Heth)
N48.29: Mahone, 12 Va (Mah/And)
N49.31: Lane, Wingfield Battery (Lane Bn)
N49.30: Davis, 2 Miss-a (4), 42 Miss-a (5), 42 Miss-b (4) (Dav/Heth)
N49.29: 12 Miss, 19 Miss (6) (Pos/And)
w/i 2 N49.27: Garnett Arty Bn
N50.30: Graham Battery (Poague Bn)
N50.29: 55 NC-a (5), 55 NC-b (5) (Dav/Heth)
N50.28: 16 Miss (7) (Pos/And)
N50.25: A.P. Hill (3 Corps), R. Walker (3 Corps Arty), 3 Corps HQ
N51.30: Wyatt Battery (Poague Bn)
N51.29: 11 NC (7) (Pet/Heth)
N51.28: Posey, 48 Miss (4) (Pos/And), Poague Bn HQ
N52.29: Brooke Battery (Poague Bn)
N52.28: Pettigrew (Pet/Heth, commands Heth/3), Repl (any, commands Pet/Heth), 26 NC-b (6), 52 NC (6) (Pet/Heth)
N53.29: Poague, Ward Battery (Poague Bn)
N53.28: 47 NC (8) (Pet/Heth)
N55.28: 5 Ala Bn, 7 Tenn (4) (Arch/Heth)
N56.27: 14 Tenn (Arch/Heth)
N57.28: Repl (Arch/Heth), 13 Ala (5) (Arch/Heth)
N57.27: 22 Ga (4), 48 Ga (3) (Wrt/And)
N57.25: R.H. Anderson (And/3)
N58.28: 1 Tenn PA (5) (Arch/Heth)

N58.26: Wright, 2 Ga Bn (2), 3 Ga (4) (Wrt/And)
N60.27: 2 Fla (2), 8 Fla (1) (Perry/And)
N61.27: Lang, 5 Fla (3) (Perry/And)
N61.24: Patterson-a Battery, Patterson-b Battery (Lane Bn)
N62.25: 8 Ala (5), 14 Ala (4) (Wcx/And)
S1.28: Wilcox SS-a (1) (Wcx/And)
S1.26: Wilcox, 10 Ala (3), 11 Ala (4) (Wcx/And)
S2.25: 9 Ala (4) (Wcx/And)
N62.32: McCarthy Battery (Cabell Bn)
S1.33: Carlton Battery (Cabell Bn)
S2.32: Woolfolk Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S2.30: Cabell Bn HQ
S3.30: Wshngtn Bn HQ
S3.32: Richardson Battery (Wshngtn Bn)
S4.31: Cabell, Fraser Battery, Manly Battery (Cabell Bn)
S5.30: Taylor Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S5.31: Eshleman, Miller Battery, Norcom Battery, Squires Battery (Wshngtn Bn)
S6.29: Gilbert Battery, Moody Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S7.30: Jordan Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S8.29: Alexander (1 Corps Arty), Huger (Alexdr Bn)
S8.30: Parker Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S9.28: Longstreet (0-3) (1 Corps), 1 Corps HQ, Alexdr Bn HQ, Henry Bn HQ
w/i 2 S9.27: Dearing Arty Bn
S9.32: 13 Miss (5), 17 Miss (4) (Bark/McL)
S10.30: 3 SC Bn (3), 8 SC (4) (Ker/McL)
S10.32: Repl (Bark/McL), 18 Miss (2), 21 Miss (6) (Bark/McL)
S11.27: 56 Va (Gar/Pkt)
S11.28: Pickett (Pkt/1), 8 Va, 28 Va (Gar/Pkt)
S12.28: Garnett, 18 Va, 19 Va (Gar/Pkt)
S11.29: Garden Battery (Henry Bn)
S11.30: Henry, Latham Battery (Henry Bn)
S11.31: Kershaw, 2 SC (5), 3 SC (7) (Ker/McL)
S11.32: McLaws (McL/1), 7 SC (6), 15 SC (6) (Ker/McL)
S11.34: 3 Ga SS-c (Wof/McL)
S12.34: 3 Ga SS-a (1) (Wof/McL)
S13.27: 3 Va, 7 Va (Kem/Pkt)
S14.27: Kemper (Kem/Pkt), 11 Va (Kem/Pkt)
S14.28: 1 Va, 24 Va (Kem/Pkt)
S16.26: 9 Va, 57 Va (Arm/Pkt)
S16.27: Armistead (Arm/Pkt), 14 Va, 38 Va (Arm/Pkt)
S16.28: 53 Va (Arm/Pkt)
S13.30: Repl (Sem/McL), 10 Ga (4), 51 Ga (4) (Sem/McL)
S13.31: 50 Ga (4), 53 Ga (7) (Sem/McL)
S13.32: Wofford, Cobb Lgn, Phillips Lgn (4), 24 Ga (4) (Wof/McL)

S13.33: 16 Ga (4), 18 Ga (5) (Wof/McL)
S14.33: 3 Ga SS-b (Wof/McL)
S15.34: 11 Ga (2), 59 Ga (7) (And/Hood)
S16.34: Repl (And/Hood), 7 Ga (7), 8 Ga (2) (And/Hood)
S17.33: 3 Ark (6) (Tex/Hood)
S18.32: Law (Law/Hood, commands Hood/1)
S18.33: Repl (Tex/Hood), 1 Tex (7) (Tex/Hood)
S19.33: 4 Tex (6), 5 Tex (4) (Tex/Hood)
S20.31: Repl (any, commands Law/Hood), 44 Ala (5), 48 Ala (5) (Law/Hood)
S21.32: 4 Ala (5) (Law/Hood)
S21.34: 20 Ga (4) (Bn/Hood)
S22.32: 15 Ala (6), 47 Ala (5) (Law/Hood)
S23.34: Benning, 15 Ga (3) (Bn/Hood)
S27.33: 17 Ga (5) (Bn/Hood)
S29.33: 2 Ga (5) (Bn/Hood)
S24.25: Bachman Battery (Henry Bn)
S25.24: Reilly Battery (Henry Bn)

Add if Map C is also being used:

S35.17: 1 SC (-)-a (Black Det)
S35.19: Black, 1 SC (-)-b (Black Det)
S34.20: Hart Battery (Black Det)
S28.22: 9 Ga (2) (And/Hood)

Add if 1st Day Map or Map B is being used:

N25.41: Nelson, Nelson Bn HQ (Nelson Bn)
N27.40: Massie Battery (Nelson Bn)
N27.41: Kirkpatrick Battery (Nelson Bn)
N28.39: Milledge Battery (Nelson Bn)
N29.43: Carter, Carter Bn HQ (Carter Bn)
N28.44: Fry Battery (Carter Bn)
N27.46: Carter Battery, Page Battery (Carter Bn)
N26.47: Reese Battery (Carter Bn)
N39.62: Repl (Andrw Bn), Andrw Bn HQ, Carpenter Battery (Andrw Bn)
N40.62: Brown Battery (3), Dement Battery, Raine Battery (1) (Andrw Bn)

Add if all of Map B is being used (set up w/i 3 N12.58 if 1st Day map is used instead):

N9.60: H.P. Jones, Jones Bn HQ (Jones Bn)
N10.59: Garber Battery (Jones Bn)

Dead:

26 NC-a (Pet/Heth)
2 Miss-b (Dav/Heth)
Wilcox SS-b (Wcx/And)

Artillery Ammunition At Entry Area

A:

2 Corps Supply (Shell: 16, Canister: 19)
3 Corps Supply (Shell: 17, Canister: 20)

Artillery Ammunition At Entry Area A or M:

1 Corps Supply (Shell: 11, Canister 21)
Army Reserve Supply (Shell: 5, Canister: 10)

Orders:

- 1) Iverson has relinquished his command (Ivsn/Rodes). His units are now part of Ramseur's Brigade (Ram/Rodes).
- 2) 9 Ga (And/Hood) is detailed to guard the Emmitsburg Road from any attack from the south (it has replaced the 7 Ga which had been executing this duty earlier). It can remain in its current location indefinitely.
- 3) Dan/Rodes and On/Rodes have been assigned to Johnson's Division and are moving into position to reinforce Johnson's left flank on the west bank of Rock Creek.
- 4) Johnson's Division is to attack to capture Culp's Hill. He is still rolling to implement that order from Ewell.
- 5) Pickett's Division is to attack along the Emmitsburg Road to capture Cemetery Hill. This order has been implemented. Armistead's Brigade is in Reserve.
- 6) McLaws and Hood's Divisions are to advance to cover the right flank of Pickett's attack. They are to attack the southern end of Cemetery Ridge (vicinity of the Copse of Trees) in support of Pickett's attack.

Reinforcements: Use the Main Confederate Order of Arrival, however Pickett's Division has already arrived.

Victory Conditions

Use the Campaign Victory Conditions, 6.0.

7.20 The Way 'round the Right

As reported by Longstreet and repeated in The Killer Angels and the movie Gettysburg, Longstreet argued himself hoarse trying to convince Lee to maneuver around "to the right." Admittedly, Longstreet actually was talking about a far larger maneuver than most gamers think on the evening of the 1st and morning of the 2nd. He was trying to convince Lee to move the entire army to a position between the Army of the Potomac and Washington—aiming, coincidentally enough, at the same ground Meade picked along Big Pipe Creek. He wanted the army positioned there so that Meade would be forced to attack. Lee was not persuaded for a number of reasons I will not go into here.

By the morning of the 3rd, Longstreet had set his sights closer to home (mimicking the desired movement Hood proposed the day before). Ignoring his orders from Lee to resume the Second Day's attacks at dawn, Longstreet set about preparing for a shorter flanking movement merely around the Round Tops. He began to disengage McLaws' Division so as to use it as the flying column that would be backed up by Pickett's fresh division.

Lee stopped this effort dead in its tracks when he arrived on the southern end of the field just after dawn.

For this scenario, we'll assume that Lee gave his approval and the preparations continued at full speed. Other assumptions include: no 12th Corps attack at dawn south of Culp's Hill and that, while reinforced, Johnson's Division is not to attack until later in the day (as selected by the player).

Design Note: I can't tell you the number of gamers I've seen that are in love with this plan. They usually execute it on the Second Day. So few seem to realize that an isolated Confederate force southeast of the Round Tops is more of a snack to the Army of the Potomac than a threat. But, feel free to give it a try yourself!

Options to Explore:

- Try it with the 12th Corps attack underway at start. This makes them a little late per the historical attack, but adds a little life to those early turns when the Rebs are trying to march to the other side of the moon.
- Establish any desired attack order for Johnson's Division before play begins. They can attack right away, at a specific

time, or not at all. This will allow them to be semi-coordinated with the flanking maneuver. There is no Command Roll for this order; the attack merely begins when the player says it will (but he must record this before play begins).

• If your Union partner is willing (or you can bribe him), combine the above with orders to the other divisions of the Confederate army. Unlike the guaranteed orders for Johnson, these will need to be accepted by Command Rolls by their division commanders (it's assumed they were all issued in a way that gets them to the division commanders on the desired turns).

Special Rule: This scenario requires the area to the south of the 2nd/3rd Day map, it cannot be played using that map alone. It is, however, possible to play this scenario using the 2nd/3rd Day map combined with Maps C and D.

General Information

Maps Needed: Maps A, B, C and D

Map Area: All

First Turn: 6:00 a.m. July 3rd

Last Turn: 8:00 p.m. July 3rd

First Player: Confederate

Federal Information

Breastworks in Pool: 5

Set Up (2nd/3rd Day Map):

S31.45: Howe (2/6), 6 Vt (Vt/2/6)

S30.43: Grant, 2 Vt (Vt/2/6)

S30.41: 5 Vt (Vt/2/6)

S30.39: 3 Vt (Vt/2/6)

S29.37: 20 Maine (5) (3/1/5)

S28.36: 83 Penn (5) (3/1/5)

S27.37: 12 Penn Res (3/3/5)

S27.38: Repl (3/1/5)

S26.37: Fisher, 5 Penn Res (3/3/5)

S26.38: 10 Penn Res (3/3/5)

S25.40: 9 Penn Res (3/3/5)

S23.40: 44 NY (6) (3/1/5)

S22.39: 16 Mich (4) (3/1/5)

S22.41: 14 US (8) (1/2/5)

S21.39: 140 NY (6) (3/2/5)

S21.40: Sykes (5 Corps), Barnes (1/5), Hazlett Battery (5 Corps)

S21.41: 10 US (1), 11 US (3), 17 US (2) (2/2/5)

S21.42: 4 US, 6 US (2) (1/2/5)

S20.39: Repl (3/2/5), 146 NY (8), 91 Penn (3/2/5)

S20.41: Ayres (2/5), Burbank, 2 US (3), 7 US (1) (2/2/5)

S20.42: Day, 3 US (5), 12 US (7) (1/2/5)

S19.40: 155 Penn (3/2/5)

S19.37: 13 Penn Res (5) (1/3/5)

S18.36: 2 Penn Res (4) (1/3/5)

S17.37: McCandless, 1 Penn Res (7) (1/3/5)
S17.39: Wheaton (3/6), 98 Penn (3/3/6)
S16.37: Crawford (3/5), 11 Penn Res (6) (3/3/5)
S15.38: 6 Penn Res (6) (1/3/5)
S14.38: 139 Penn (3/3/6)
S13.38: Nevin, 62 NY (4), 93 Penn (3/3/6)
S18.41: Gibbs Battery (5 Corps)
S19.43: 67 NY (1/3/6)
S18.42: Eustis, 37 Mass (2/3/6)
S18.43: Shaler, 23 Penn, 82 Penn (1/3/6)
S17.43: 7 Mass (2/3/6)
S17.44: 65 NY, 122 NY (1/3/6)
S16.43: 10 Mass, 2 RI (2/3/6)
S19.45: 2 NJ, 3 NJ (1/1/6)
S19.46: Russell, 6 Maine, 119 Penn (3/1/6)
S18.45: Wright (1/6), Torbert, 1 NJ, 15 NJ (1/1/6)
S18.46: 49 Penn, 5 Wisc (3/1/6)
S15.41: 95 Penn, 96 Penn (2/1/6)
S14.41: Bartlett, 5 Maine, 121 NY (2/1/6)
S15.43: Sweitzer, 32 Mass (3), 4 Mich (3), 62 Penn (4) (2/1/5)
S13.42: 5 Corps HQ
S13.43: Tilton, 18 Mass (2), 22 Mass (2), 1 Mich (2), 118 Penn (4) (1/1/5)
S11.42: Sedgwick (6 Corps), Tompkins (6 Corps Arty), 6 Corps HQ
S10.40: 1 Vol Bn HQ
S8.39: Rorty Battery (2 Corps)
S7.40: McGilvery, Thompson Battery (5), Phillips Battery (4) (1 Vol Arty)
S12.44: 40 NY (6) (3/1/3)
S12.45: Repl (1/1/3), 57 Penn (1), 63 Penn (4), 68 Penn (2), 105 Penn (2), 114 Penn (1) (1/1/3)
S11.44: Birney (1/3, commands 3 Corps), deTrobriand, 17 Maine (4), 3 Mich (4), 5 Mich (2), 110 Penn (2) (3/1/3)
S11.45: 2 USSS-a (1), 2 USSS-b (2/1/3)
S10.43: Ward (2/1/3, commands 1/3), Repl (any, commands 2/1/3), 86 NY (4), 124 NY (3), 99 Penn (3) (2/1/3)
S10.44: 20 Ind (4), 4 Maine (2) (2/1/3)
S10.45: 1 USSS-a (1), 1 USSS-b, 1 USSS-c (2/1/3)
S9.44: Humphreys (2/3), Burling (NJ/2/3), 2 NH (3), 5 NJ (2), 7 NJ (3) (NJ/2/3)
S9.45: 6 NJ (3), 8 NJ (2), 115 Penn (2) (NJ/2/3)
S9.46: 3 Corps HQ
S8.43: Carr, 1 Mass (4), 12 NH (3), 26 Penn (3) (1/2/3)
S8.44: Brewster, 70 NY (3), 71 NY (2), 72 NY (3), 73 NY (3), 74 NY (3), 120 NY (2) (Excl/2/3)
S7.44: 11 Mass (3), 16 Mass (3), 11 NJ (2) (1/2/3)
S6.44: Seely Battery (2) (3 Corps)

S2.40: Repl (1 Reg Arty), Thomas Battery (1 Reg Arty)
S6.42: Repl (4/1/2), 2 Del (3), 64 NY (2), 53 Penn (1), 145 Penn (2) (4/1/2)
S5.43: Caldwell (1/2), Kelly, Consolidated (3), 28 Mass (2) (Irish/1/2)
S5.44: Repl (3/1/2), 52 NY (2), 57 NY (2), 66 NY (2), 140 Penn (3) (3/1/2)
S3.43: Repl (2/3/1), 143 Penn (5), 149 Penn (4), 150 Penn (4) (2/3/1)
S2.42: Doubleday (3/1), Rowley (1/3/1), 20 NYSM (3), 121 Penn (3), 142 Penn (4), 151 Penn (4) (1/3/1), 1 Reg Bn HQ
S1.39: 13 Vt-b (3/3/1)
S1.41: 14 Vt-a, 14 Vt-b (3/3/1)
S1.42: Hancock (2 Corps), 2 Corps HQ
S1.43: Newton (1 Corps), 1 Corps HQ
S1.44: Repl (1/1/2), 5 NH (2), 61 NY (1), 81 Penn (2), 148 Penn (5) (1/1/2)
N62.39: 13 Vt-a (6) (3/3/1)
N62.41: Stannard, 16 Vt-a, 16 Vt-b (3/3/1)
N62.43: Weir Battery (3) (1 Reg Arty)
N60.41: Harrow, 15 Mass (3), 2 NYSM (5) (1/2/2), 19 Mass (2) (3/2/2)
N59.41: Hall, 20 Mass (4), 7 Mich, 59 NY (3/2/2)
N59.42: Brown Battery (4) (2 Corps)
N58.40: 69 Penn (5) (Philly/2/2)
N58.41: Gibbon (2/2)
N58.42: 19 Maine (7), 1 Minn (2) (1/2/2), 42 NY (3) (3/2/2)
N57.41: 106 Penn (5) (Philly/2/2)
N57.42: Cushing Battery (2 Corps)
N57.43: Webb, 71 Penn, 72 Penn (Philly/2/2)
N56.41: Arnold Battery (2 Corps)
N56.42: Hays (3/2)
N55.40: Andrew SS (2/2)
N55.41: 14 Conn, 1 Del (2/3/2)
N55.44: Meade (A Potomac), Hunt (AoP Arty), A Potomac HQ
N54.39: 1 Minn SS (2/2)
N54.41: Smyth, 12 NJ (8) (2/3/2)
N54.42: Repl (3/3/2), 39 NY (4), 111 NY (3), 125 NY (5) (3/3/2)
N54.43: 14 Ind, 7 WVa (Gib/3/2)
N53.41: Woodruff Battery (2 Corps)
N53.42: 108 NY (2/3/2), 126 NY (4) (3/3/2)
N53.43: Carroll, 4 Ohio (Gib/3/2)
N51.41: 8 Ohio (3) (Gib/3/2)
N51.45: Robinson (2/1), Rep (1/2/1), 13 Mass (3), 94 NY (5), 11 Penn (3) (1/2/1)
N51.46: 16 Maine (2), 104 NY (3), 107 Penn (3) (1/2/1)
N50.43: Coster, 154 NY-2 (3), 73 Penn-2 (5) (1/2/11)
N50.44: Hall Battery (3) (1 Corps), Hill Battery (3 Vol Arty)
N50.45: Baxter, 12 Mass (3), 83 NY (3), 97 NY (3), 88 Penn (4), 90 Penn (3) (2/2/1)
N50.46: Norton Battery (3 Vol Arty)

N49.44: 134 NY-2 (6) (1/2/11)
N49.45: Eakin Battery (1 Reg Arty), Wheeler Battery (11 Corps)
N49.46: Edgell Battery (3 Vol Arty)
N49.47: Taft Battery (2 Vol Arty)
N48.43: 136 NY (7) (2/2/11), 27 Penn-2 (5) (1/2/11)
N48.44: Osborn (11 Corps Arty), Wilkeson Battery (4) (11 Corps)
N48.45: Taft (2 Vol Arty), 2 Vol Bn HQ, Huntington (3 Vol Arty), 3 Vol Bn HQ
N47.43: Smith, 73 Ohio (4) (2/2/11)
N47.44: Schurz (3/11), 74 Penn (5) (1/3/11)
N47.45: Dilger Battery (5) (11 Corps)
N47.46: Howard (11 Corps), 11 Corps HQ, Stewart Battery (4) (1 Corps)
N47.47: Wainwright (1 Corps Arty), Cooper Battery (2), Reynolds Battery (5) (1 Corps)
N46.43: v.Steinwehr (2/11), 55 Ohio (6) (2/2/11)
N46.44: 82 Ohio (3) (2/3/11)
N46.45: Krznwski, 58 NY-2 (3), 119 NY (3), 75 Penn (2), 26 Wisc (5) (2/3/11)
N46.46: Ricketts Battery (3 Vol Arty), Wiedrich Battery (4) (11 Corps)
N44.46: Repl (any, commands 2/1/11), 75 Ohio-2 (2), 107 Ohio (4) (2/1/11)
N44.47: 54 NY (1), 68 NY (2) (1/1/11)
N45.48: v.Gilsa, 41 NY (3), 153 Penn (5) (1/1/11)
N46.48: Ames (2/1/11, commands 1/11), 17 Conn-a (2), 17 Conn-b (1) (2/1/11)
N47.49: 33 Mass (9) (2/2/11)
N49.50: Stevens Battery (1 Corps)
N48.51: Breastworks Marker, Repl (Iron/1/1), 19 Ind (3), 24 Mich (4) (Iron/1/1)
N48.52: Breastworks Marker, 2 Wisc (2), 6 Wisc (6), 7 Wisc (5) (Iron/1/1)
N48.53: Breastworks Marker, 7 Ind (8) (2/1/1)
N49.52: Wadsworth (1/1), 14 Brklyn (3), 147 NY (3) (2/1/1)
N49.53: Breastworks Marker, 66 Ohio (1/2/12)
N49.54: Breastworks Marker, Cutler, 76 NY (4), 95 NY (3), 56 Penn (3) (2/1/1)
N50.54: Breastworks Marker, Greene, 60 NY (4), 78 NY (3), 102 NY (4) (3/2/12)
N51.53: 7 Ohio (1/2/12)
N51.55: Breastworks Marker, 137 NY (6), 149 NY (5) (3/2/12)
N52.53: 29 Ohio, 28 Penn (1/2/12)
N52.54: Breastworks Marker, Cobham, 29 Penn, 109 Penn, 111 Penn (2/2/12)
N53.52: 45 NY (4), 157 NY (3) (1/3/11)
N53.54: Geary (2/12), Candy, 5 Ohio, 147 Penn (1/2/12)
N54.52: Repl (1/3/11), 82 Ill (4), 61 Ohio-2 (4) (1/3/11)

N57.52: Lockwood, 1 Md PHB (2/1/12)
N58.52: Rugg Battery (12 Corps)
N59.53: Kinzie Battery (12 Corps)
N59.54: 107 NY (3/1/12)
N60.53: 150 NY (2/1/12)
N60.54: 3 Md, 145 NY (1/1/12)
N60.55: Williams (12 Corps), Ruger (1/12), McDougall, 20 Conn, 123 NY (1/1/12)
N60.56: 5 Conn, 46 Penn (1/1/12)
N59.58: 27 Ind (3/1/12)
N58.57: 3 Wisc (3/1/12)
N58.58: Breastworks Marker, 13 NJ (3/1/12)
N57.58: Breastworks Marker, Colgrove, 2 Mass (3/1/12)
S1.57: Winegar Battery (12 Corps)
S2.55: Slocum (Rgt Wing), 12 Corps HQ
S3.54: Rigby Battery (4 Vol Arty)
S4.54: Atwell Battery (12 Corps)
S4.55: 61 Penn (3/2/6)
S4.56: 43 NY (3/2/6)
S5.55: Neill, 7 Maine, 33&49 NY (3/2/6)
S6.54: 77 NY (3/2/6)
S6.52: Arty Res Supply (Shell: 23, Canister 13), 2 Corps Supply (Shell: 15, Canister 8), 5 Corps Supply (Shell: 8, Canister 4), 11 Corps Supply (Shell: 7, Canister 4), 12 Corps Supply (Shell: 16, Canister 8)
S7.51: Turbull Battery (3) (1 Reg Arty)
S5.51: Smith Battery (3), Winslow Battery (4) (3 Corps)
S4.50: Clark Battery (4) (3 Corps)
S5.50: Ames Battery, Dow Battery (4 Vol Arty)
S5.49: Bigelow Battery (3), Hart Battery (1 Vol Arty)
S8.48: Martin Battery (1 Horse Arty)
S7.48: Robertson, 1 Horse Bn HQ, Daniels Battery, Heaton Battery (1 Horse Arty)
S7.46: Fitzhugh, 4 Vol Bn, Fitzhugh Battery, Parsons Battery (4 Vol Arty)
S6.45: Tyler (Arty Res)
S4.46: Sterling Battery (2 Vol Arty)
S3.46: Cowan Battery, Waterman Battery (6 Corps)
S3.47: Adams Battery, Martin Battery (6 Corps)
S2.46: Harn Battery, Williston Battery (6 Corps)
S2.47: Butler Battery, McCartney Battery (6 Corps)

Add if Map D in Play:
S35.47: Barnes Battery (5 Corps)
S33.46: 4 Vt (Vt/2/6)
S31.42: Walcott Battery (5 Corps)

Orders:

- 1) Vt/2/6 is to guard the army's southern flank against any approach by the Confederates east of the Round Tops.

- 2) 1/6 (including Bartlett's Brigade, 2/1/6) is in Reserve.
- 3) 3/2/6 (Neill's Brigade) is in Reserve is exempt from Howe's (2/6) Command Radius. The brigade can be given orders directly from Meade or Slocum.
- 4) 6 Corps Artillery can be posted by Hunt or Tyler and is considered to be part of the Artillery Reserve.
- 5) *Optional:* 12 Corps has accepted orders to attack with Ruger's Division (1/12) to retake Lower Culp's Hill and eliminate the Confederate threat to both the rear of Culp's Hill and the Baltimore Pike.
- 6) 1/3/11 is to return to its division on Cemetery Hill.

Dead:

27 Conn (4/1/2)
 141 Penn (1/1/3)
 3 Maine (2/1/3)
 25 Ohio (2/1/11)

Reinforcements: Use the Main Federal Order of Arrival

Confederate Information

Set Up (2nd/3rd Day Map):

N56.59: 2 Va (Stnwl/Jhnsn)
N54.57: Smith, 49 Va, 52 Va (Smth/Early)
N54.56: 1 NC (6), 10 Va (5), 23 Va (Strt/Jhnsn)
N53.56: 1 Md Bn (6), 37 Va (4) (Strt/Jhnsn)
N52.56: Steuart, 3 NC (9) (Strt/Jhnsn)
N52.57: 27 Va, 33 Va (Stnwl/Jhnsn)
N51.57: Walker, 4 Va, 5 Va (Stnwl/Jhnsn)
N50.58: O'Neal, 5 Ala (4), 6 Ala (6) (On/Rodes)
N49.59: 26 Ala (5) (On/Rodes)
N49.58: 3 Ala (5), 12 Ala (5) (On/Rodes)
N49.57: 14 La (5), 15 La (3) (Nchls/Jhnsn)
N48.57: Daniel, 43 NC (9), 53 NC (6) (Dan/Rodes)
N48.56: Williams, 1 La, 2 La (4), 10 La (3) (Nchls/Jhnsn)
N47.57: 2 NC Bn (2), 45 NC (6) (Dan/Rodes)
N47.56: 32 NC (7) (Dan/Rodes)
N47.55: 21 Va (3), 25 Va (5), 44 Va (4), 48 Va (4) (Jns/Jhnsn)
N46.57: Johnson (Jhnsn/2)

N45.55: Repl (Jns/Jhnsn), 42 Va (4), 50 Va (4) (Jns/Jhnsn)
N34.55: Ewell (2 Corps), Trimble (any), J.T. Brown (2 Corps Arty), 2 Corps HQ
N31.52: 57 NC (4) (Hoke/Early)
N31.51: Repl (Hoke/Early), 6 NC-a (3), 6 NC-b (3) (Hoke/Early)
N32.50: 21 NC (6) (Hoke/Early)
N35.52: 1 NC SS (Hoke/Early)
N37.51: Early (1-3) (Early/2)
N38.50: 31 Ga (4), 38 Ga (6) (Grdn/Early)
N38.49: 13 Ga (5), 26 Ga (Grdn/Early)
N38.48: Gordon, 60 Ga (5), 61 Ga (5) (Grdn/Early)
N36.46: Hays, 5 La (3), 6 La (3), 7 La (4) (Hays/Early)
N36.45: 8 La (5), 9 La (6) (Hays/Early)
N40.46: Rodes Div-b (SS/Rodes)
N40.45: Rodes Div-c (SS/Rodes)
N39.45: Blackford (SS/Rodes)
N38.44: Rodes (0-0 side) (Rodes/2)
N40.44: Rodes Div-e (SS/Rodes)
N40.43: Rodes Div-d (SS/Rodes)
N41.43: Rodes Div-a (SS/Rodes)
N40.41: 4 Ga (6), 44 Ga (6) (Dol/Rodes)
N41.41: Doles, 12 Ga (6), 21 Ga (5) (Dol/Rodes)
N42.40: 5 NC (6), 12 NC (3), 20 NC (4), 23 NC (3) (Ivsn/Rodes)
N43.40: Ramseur, 2 NC (4), 4 NC (3) (Ram/Rodes)
N44.39: 14 NC (5), 30 NC (4) (Ram/Rodes)
N45.39: 1 SC Rifles (McGw/Pndr)
N46.39: 1 SC SS-a (McGw/Pndr)
N46.38: Perrin, 1 SC PA (5), 14 SC (5) (McGw/Pndr)
N47.38: 12 SC (6), 13 SC (6) (McGw/Pndr)
N48.39: 1 SC SS-b (McGw/Pndr)
N48.37: Thomas, 35 Ga (5), 45 Ga (5) (Thm/Pndr)
N49.37: 14 Ga (5), 49 Ga (5) (Thm/Pndr)
N50.37: Thomas SS (Thm/Pndr)
N30.32: ANVa HQ
N35.34: Cunningham Battery (Carter Bn)
N37.34: Wallace Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N38.33: Hurt-a Battery, Hurt-b Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N38.32: McIntosh, McIntosh Bn HQ (McIntosh Bn)
N38.31: Lane SS-a (Lane/Pndr)
N39.33: Rice Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N39.32: Lane SS-b (Lane/Pndr)
N40.33: Johnson Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N40.31: 33 NC (6) (Lane/Pndr)
N41.33: Watson Battery (Carter Bn)
N41.32: 18 NC (6), 28 NC (5) (Lane/Pndr)
N42.33: Griffin Battery (2 Corps)

N42.31: Lane (Lane/Pndr, commands Pndr/3), Repl (any, commands Lane/Pndr), 7 NC (5), 37 NC (6) (Lane/Pndr)
N43.33: Smith Battery (Carter Bn)
N43.32: 13 NC (3), 38 NC (3) (Scl/Pndr)
N44.33: Brander-a Battery, Brander-b Battery (Pegram Bn)
N44.31: Repl (Scl/Pndr), 22 NC (3), 34 NC (5) (Scl/Pndr)
N44.30: Pegram Bn HQ
N45.33: McGraw Battery (Pegram Bn)
N45.31: Scales SS, 16 NC (5) (Scl/Pndr)
N46.32: Zimmerman Battery (Pegram Bn)
N46.31: 47 Va, 55 Va (Brock/Heth)
N46.30: 6 Va, 61 Va (Mah/And)
N47.32: Pegram, Johnston-a Battery, Johnston-b Battery, Marye-a Battery, Marye-b Battery (Pegram Bn)
N47.31: Brcknbrgh, 22 Va Bn (4), 40 Va (4) (Brock/Heth)
N47.30: 16 Va, 41 Va (Mah/And)
N47.29: Lane Bn HQ
N48.31: Ross Battery (Lane Bn)
N48.30: 11 Miss (Dav/Heth)
N48.29: Mahone, 12 Va (Mah/And)
N49.31: Lane, Wingfield Battery (Lane Bn)
N49.30: Davis, 2 Miss-a (4), 42 Miss-a (5), 42 Miss-b (4) (Dav/Heth)
N49.29: 12 Miss, 19 Miss (6) (Pos/And)
w/i 2 N49.27: Garnett Arty Bn
N50.30: Graham Battery (Poague Bn)
N50.29: 55 NC-a (5), 55 NC-b (5) (Dav/Heth)
N50.28: 16 Miss (7) (Pos/And)
N50.25: A.P. Hill (3 Corps), R. Walker (3 Corps Arty), 3 Corps HQ
N51.30: Wyatt Battery (Poague Bn)
N51.29: 11 NC (7) (Pet/Heth)
N51.28: Posey, 48 Miss (4) (Pos/And), Poague Bn HQ
N52.29: Brooke Battery (Poague Bn)
N52.28: Pettigrew (Pet/Heth, commands Heth/3), Repl (any, commands Pet/Heth), 26 NC-b (6), 52 NC (6) (Pet/Heth)
N53.29: Poague, Ward Battery (Poague Bn)
N53.28: 47 NC (8) (Pet/Heth)
N55.28: 5 Ala Bn, 7 Tenn (4) (Arch/Heth)
N56.27: 14 Tenn (Arch/Heth)
N57.28: Repl (Arch/Heth), 13 Ala (5) (Arch/Heth)
N57.27: 22 Ga (4), 48 Ga (3) (Wrt/And)
N57.25: R.H. Anderson (And/3)
N58.28: 1 Tenn PA (5) (Arch/Heth)
N58.26: Wright, 2 Ga Bn (2), 3 Ga (4) (Wrt/And)
N60.27: 2 Fla (2), 8 Fla (1) (Perry/And)
N61.27: Lang, 5 Fla (3) (Perry/And)
N61.24: Patterson-a Battery, Patterson-b Battery (Lane Bn)

N62.25: 8 Ala (5), 14 Ala (4) (Wcx/And)
S1.28: Wilcox SS-a (1) (Wcx/And)
S1.26: Wilcox, 10 Ala (3), 11 Ala (4) (Wcx/And)
S2.25: 9 Ala (4) (Wcx/And)
S5.31: Richardson Battery (Wshngtn Bn)
S7.30: Eshleman, Miller Battery, Squires Battery (Wshngtn Bn)
S8.30: Norcom (Wshngtn Bn)
S7.28: 11 Ga (2), 59 Ga (7) (And/Hood)
S8.27: Repl (And/Hood), 7 Ga (7), 8 Ga (2) (And/Hood)
S9.28: Wshngtn Bn HQ, Henry Bn HQ
S10.29: Henry, Latham Battery (Henry Bn)
S11.29: Garden Battery (Henry Bn)
S15.29: Law (Law/Hood, commands Hood/1)
S15.31: 3 Ark (6) (Tex/Hood)
S16.30: Repl (Tex/Hood), 1 Tex (7) (Tex/Hood)
S17.31: 4 Tex (6), 5 Tex (4) (Tex/Hood)
S20.31: Repl (any, commands Law/Hood), 44 Ala (5), 48 Ala (5) (Law/Hood)
S21.31: 4 Ala (5) (Law/Hood)
S22.31: 15 Ala (6), 47 Ala (5) (Law/Hood)
S23.30: Benning, 15 Ga (3) (Bn/Hood)
S25.31: 20 Ga (4) (Bn/Hood)
S27.33: 17 Ga (5) (Bn/Hood)
S29.33: 2 Ga (5) (Bn/Hood)
S24.25: Bachman Battery (Henry Bn)
S25.24: Reilly Battery (Henry Bn)

Add if Map C is also being used:

S35.17: 1 SC (-)-a (Black Det)
S35.19: Black, 1 SC (-)-b (Black Det)
S34.20: Hart Battery (Black Det)
S28.22: 9 Ga (2) (And/Hood)
S22.20: McLaws (McL/1), 7 SC (6), 15 SC (6) (Ker/McL)
S21.21: Kershaw, 2 SC (5), 3 SC (7) (Ker/McL)
w/i 2 S21.19: Cabell Arty Bn
S20.20: 3 SC Bn (3), 8 SC (4) (Ker/McL)
S19.19: 3 Ga SS-a (1), 3 Ga SS-b, 3 Ga SS-c (Wof/McL)
S18.20: Wofford, Cobb Lgn, Phillips Lgn (4), 24 Ga (4) (Wof/McL)
S17.21: 16 Ga (4), 18 Ga (5) (Wof/McL)
S15.20: Repl (Sem/McL), 10 Ga (4), 51 Ga (4) (Sem/McL)
S14.20: 50 Ga (4), 53 Ga (7) (Sem/McL)
S13.20: R.E. Lee (ANVa), Longstreet (2-3) (1 Corps), 1 Corps HQ, Alexander (1 Corps Arty)
S13.21: Repl (Bark/McL), 18 Miss (2), 21 Miss (6) (Bark/McL)
S12.21: 13 Miss (5), 17 Miss (4) (Bark/McL)
w/i 2 S12.17: Alexdr Arty Bn
w/i 2 S11.14: Dearing Arty Bn

S11.16: Pickett (Pkt/1), Kemper, 11 Va (Kem/Pkt)
S10.15: 1 Va, 24 Va (Kem/Pkt)
S10.16: 3 Va, 7 Va (Kem/Pkt)
S8.15: Garnett, 56 Va (Gar/Pkt)
S8.16: 8 Va, 28 Va (Gar/Pkt)
S7.16: 18 Va, 19 Va (Gar/Pkt)
S6.14: Armistead, 9 Va, 57 Va (Arm/Pkt)
S5.15: 14 Va, 38 Va (Arm/Pkt)
S4.15: 53 Va (Arm/Pkt)

Add if 1st Day Map or Map B is being used:

N25.41: Nelson, Nelson Bn HQ (Nelson Bn)
N27.40: Massie Battery (Nelson Bn)
N27.41: Kirkpatrick Battery (Nelson Bn)
N28.39: Milledge Battery (Nelson Bn)
N29.43: Carter, Carter Bn HQ (Carter Bn)
N28.44: Fry Battery (Carter Bn)
N27.46: Carter Battery, Page Battery (Carter Bn)
N26.47: Reese Battery (Carter Bn)
N39.62: Repl (Andrw Bn), Andrw Bn HQ, Carpenter Battery (Andrw Bn)
N40.62: Brown Battery (3), Dement Battery, Raine Battery (1) (Andrw Bn)

Add if all of Map B is being used (set up w/i 3 N12.58 if 1st Day map is used instead):

N9.60: H.P. Jones, Jones Bn HQ (Jones Bn)
N10.59: Garber Battery (Jones Bn)

Dead:

26 NC-a (Pet/Heth)
 2 Miss-b (Dav/Heth)
 Wilcox SS-b (Wcx/And)

Artillery Ammunition At

Entry Area A:

2 Corps Supply (Shell: 16, Canister: 19)
 3 Corps Supply (Shell: 17, Canister: 20)

Artillery Ammunition At

Entry Area A or M:

1 Corps Supply (Shell: 11, Canister: 21)
 Army Reserve Supply (Shell: 5, Canister: 10)

Special Rules:

- 1) Longstreet uses his 2-3 side for the entire game, regardless of circumstances.
- 2) Lee can issue orders without stacking with his HQ. These orders must be issued with the recipient in the same hex and "arrive" at the recipient in the turn after issue.

Orders:

- 1) Iverson has relinquished his command (Ivsn/Rodes). His units are now part of Ramseur's Brigade (Ram/Rodes).
- 2) 9 Ga (And/Hood) is detailed to guard the Emmitsburg Road from any attack from the south (it has replaced the 7 Ga which had been executing this duty earlier). It can remain in its current location indefinitely.
- 3) Dan/Rodes and On/Rodes have been assigned to Johnson's Division.
- 4) Longstreet is to move with McLaws' and Pickett's Divisions plus Alexander's, Cabell's, and Dearing's Artillery Battalions and Black's Cavalry Detachment via Ridge Road (vic S37.25) and Knight Road (vic S40.30) to S38.40. Once located there, deploy from the woods across the Taneytown Road to the east prepared to attack north. The player can opt to do this in one of two ways: He can use the above as an Attack order (and not need new orders once he deploys, but with the risk of Fluke Stoppage on the way) or bring Lee along on the march and issue the actual Attack orders on the way or after arrival (this costs time, of course, but avoids the Fluke Stoppage potential). The trade off is the player's to decide.
- 5) Hood's Division (under Law) is to remain where it is and screen the army's right flank.

Reinforcements: Use the Main Confederate Order of Arrival. Pickett's Division has already arrived.

Victory Conditions

Use the Campaign Victory Conditions, 6.0.

7.21 Pickett's Charge

This scenario isolates the Pickett-Pettigrew-Trimble Assault (there's a reason I've stuck with the common, those less precise "Pickett's Charge" for my purposes. It sacrifices some of the side areas of the action (and the southern cavalry attack in its entirety), but gives the desperate infantry assault its full consideration.

Options to Explore:

- What if Pendleton had not moved Alexander's infantry support guns? (Set up in S1.24: Patterson-a, Patterson-b Batteries (Lane Bn) assigned directly to Alexander (1 Corps Arty)).

General Information

Maps Needed: 2nd/3rd Day Map

Map Area: North of S8.xx, South of N45.xx, West of xx.50, inclusive

First Turn: 1:00 p.m. July 3rd

Last Turn: 3:30 p.m. July 3rd

First Player: Confederate

Special Rules:

- 1) Union units and batteries on the slopes of Cemetery Hill just off the play area have been ignored as they are dealing with the Confederate 2nd and 3rd Corps batteries and units (also ignored) off the play area to the northwest and northeast.
- 2) Hunt (AoP Arty) and Hazlett Battery (5 Corps) is in S21.40 (technically off the play area) but are able to fire in the scenario. Hunt can move normally from that location to the actual scenario as desired, but the guns must remain in their hex.
- 3) The modifier for losing the original division commander to Fluke Stoppage Table rolls is ignored for Trimble (as per 3.2a, normally), but is also ignored for Pettigrew in command of Heth/3.
- 4) Several Confederate batteries on the Peach Orchard have been ignored as they were ordered by Longstreet personally to engage Little Round Top.

Yes, their effects (if any) on Hazlett have also been ignored.

- 5) Union Corps HQs cannot move unless they are forced to Skedaddle.

Federal Information**Set Up:**

S21.40: Hunt (AoP Arty), Hazlett Battery (5 Corps) ** Off-Map

S7.40: Ames Battery (4 Vol Arty)

S6.39: McGilvery (1 Vol Arty), Sterling Battery (2 Vol Arty), Dow Battery (4 Vol Arty)

S5.40: Hart Battery (1 Vol Arty)

S6.42: Repl (4/1/2), 2 Del (3), 64 NY (2), 53 Penn (1), 145 Penn (2) (4/1/2)

S5.43: Caldwell (1/2), Kelly, Consolidated (3), 28 Mass (2) (Irish/1/2)

S5.44: Repl (3/1/2), 52 NY (2), 57 NY (2), 66 NY (2), 140 Penn (3) (3/1/2)

S4.43: Repl (1/1/2), 5 NH (2), 61 NY (1), 81 Penn (2), 148 Penn (5) (1/1/2)

S3.41: Thompson Battery (5), Phillips Battery (4) (1 Vol Arty)

S2.39: 16 Vt-a, 16 Vt-b (3/3/1)

S2.41: Repl (1 Reg Arty), Thomas Battery (1 Reg Arty), Daniels Battery (1 Horse Arty)

S1.39: 13 Vt-b (3/3/1)

S1.40: Stannard, 14 Vt-a, 14 Vt-b (3/3/1)

S1.41: Cowan Battery (6 Corps)

N62.39: 13 Vt-a (6) (3/3/1)

S1.42: 2 Corps HQ

S1.43: 1 Corps HQ, 1 Reg Bn HQ, Repl (2/3/1), 143 Penn (5), 149 Penn (4) (2/3/1)

N62.42: Doubleday (3/1), Rowley (1/3/1), 121 Penn (3), 142 Penn (4) (1/3/1), 150 Penn (4) (2/3/1)

N61.41: 20 NYSM (3), 151 Penn (4) (1/3/1)

N62.43: Weir Battery (3) (1 Reg Arty)

N60.40: Harrow, 1 Minn (2) (1/2/2)

N60.41: Rorty Battery (2 Corps)

N60.42: 15 Mass (3), 2 NYSM (5), 19 Maine (7) (1/2/2)

N59.41: Hall, 20 Mass (4), 59 NY (3/2/2)

N59.42: 7 Mich (3/2/2)

N58.40: 69 Penn (5) (Philly/2/2)

N58.41: Meade (A Potomac), Hancock (2 Corps), Newton (1 Corps), Gibbon (2/2), Brown Battery (4) (2 Corps)

N58.42: 19 Mass (2), 42 NY (3) (3/2/2)

N57.41: 71 Penn (Philly/2/2)

N57.42: Cushing Battery (2 Corps)

N57.43: Webb, 72 Penn, 106 Penn (5) (Philly/2/2)

N56.41: Arnold Battery (2 Corps)

N56.42: Hays (3/2), 39 NY (4) (3/3/2)

N55.40: Andrew SS (2/2)

N54.39: 1 Minn SS (2/2)

N55.41: 14 Conn, 1 Del (2/3/2)
N55.42: Repl (3/3/2), 125 NY (5) (3/3/2)
N55.43: Turnbull Battery (3) (1 Reg Arty)
N55.44: A Potomac HQ
N54.41: Smyth, 12 NJ (8) (2/3/2)
N54.42: 111 NY (3) (3/3/2)
N53.41: Woodruff Battery (2 Corps)
N53.42: 108 NY (2/3/2)
N52.42: 126 NY (4) (3/3/2)
N51.41: 8 Ohio (3) (Gib/3/2)
N52.45: 16 Maine (2), 104 NY (3), 107 Penn (3) (1/2/1)
N51.44: Norton Battery (3 Vol Arty)
N51.45: Robinson (2/1), Repl (1/2/1), 13 Mass (3), 94 NY (5), 11 Penn (3) (1/2/1)
N50.43: Coster, 154 NY-2 (3), 73 Penn-2 (5) (1/2/11)
N50.44: Hall Battery (3) (1 Corps), Hill Battery (3 Vol Arty)
N50.45: Baxter, 12 Mass (3), 83 NY (3), 97 NY (3), 88 Penn (4), 90 Penn (3) (2/2/1)
N49.44: 134 NY-2 (6) (1/2/11)
N49.45: Eakin Battery (1 Reg Arty), Wheeler Battery (11 Corps)
N48.43: 136 NY (7) (2/2/11), 27 Penn-2 (5) (1/2/11)
N48.44: Osborn (11 Corps Arty), Wilkeson Battery (4) (11 Corps)
N48.45: Taft (2 Vol Arty), 2 Vol Bn HQ, Huntington (3 Vol Arty), 3 Vol Bn HQ
N47.43: Smith, 73 Ohio (4) (2/2/11)
N47.44: Schurz (3/11), Repl (1/3/11), 82 Ill (4), 157 NY (3), 74 Penn (5) (1/3/11)
N47.45: Dilger Battery (5) (11 Corps)
N47.46: Howard (11 Corps), 11 Corps HQ, Stewart Battery (4) (1 Corps)
N46.43: v.Steinwehr (2/11), 55 Ohio (6) (2/2/11)
N46.44: 45 NY (4), 61 Ohio-2 (4) (1/3/11), 82 Ohio (3) (2/3/11)
N46.45: Krznwski, 58 NY-2 (3), 119 NY (3), 75 Penn (2), 26 Wisc (5) (2/3/11)
S7.48: Robertson, 1 Horse Bn HQ, Heaton Battery (1 Horse Arty)
S8.48: Martin Battery (1 Horse Arty)
S7.46: Fitzhugh, 4 Vol Bn HQ, Fitzhugh Battery, Parsons Battery (4 Vol Arty)
S6.45: Tyler (Arty Res)
S3.46: Waterman Battery (6 Corps)
S3.47: Adams Battery, Martin Battery (6 Corps)
S2.46: Harn Battery, Williston Battery (6 Corps)
S2.47: Butler Battery, McCartney Battery (6 Corps)
S1.46: 7 Mass (2/3/6)
N62.46: 37 Mass (2/3/6)
N62.45: Eustis, 10 Mass, 2 RI (2/3/6)

Special Rules:

- 1) The 8 Ohio (Gib/3/2) is exempt from Command Radius and can freely counterattack the left flank of the Confederate assault.
- 2) Hancock can use Initiative to issue orders to Stannard's Brigade (3/3/1) to attack the flank of the Confederate assault.

Orders:

- 1) 2/3/6 is under the command of 1 Corps (Newton) and functions as a 1 Corps unit.
- 2) 6 Corps Artillery can be posted by Hunt or Tyler and is considered to be part of the Artillery Reserve.
- 3) 2/1 is considered to be a division of 2nd Corps for this scenario.

Reinforcements: None

Confederate Information

Set Up:

N45.39: 1 SC Rifles (McGw/Pndr)
N46.39: 1 SC SS-a (McGw/Pndr)
N46.38: Perrin, 1 SC PA (5), 14 SC (5) (McGw/Pndr)
N47.38: 12 SC (6), 13 SC (6) (McGw/Pndr)
N48.39: 1 SC SS-b (McGw/Pndr)
N48.37: Thomas, 35 Ga (5), 45 Ga (5) (Thm/Pndr)
N49.37: 14 Ga (5), 49 Ga (5) (Thm/Pndr)
N50.37: Thomas SS (Thm/Pndr)
N47.31: 47 Va, 55 Va (Brock/Heth)
N47.32: Johnston-a Battery, Johnston-b Battery (Pegram Bn)
N50.25: A.P. Hill (3 Corps), R. Walker (3 Corps Arty), 3 Corps HQ
N48.30: Brcknrbgh, 22 Va Bn (4), 40 Va (4) (Brock/Heth)
N48.31: Pegram, Pegram Bn HQ, Marye-a Battery, Marye-b Battery (Pegram Bn)
N49.29: 18 NC (6), 33 NC (6) (Lane/Pndr)
N49.30: 11 Miss (Dav/Heth)
N49.31: Ross Battery (Lane Bn)
N50.28: Trimble (any, commands Pndr/3), Lane, 28 NC (5), 37 NC (6) (Lane/Pndr)
N50.29: Davis, 2 Miss-a (4), 42 Miss-a (5), 42 Miss-b (4) (Dav/Heth)
N50.30: R.E. Lee (ANVa), Lane, Wingfield Battery (Lane Bn)
N51.28: 7 NC (5), Lane SS-a, Lane SS-b (Lane/Pndr), Poague Bn HQ
N51.29: 55 NC-a (5), 55 NC-b (5) (Dav/Heth)
N51.30: Graham Battery (Poague Bn)

N52.29: Wyatt Battery (Poague Bn)
N52.27: Repl (Scl/Pndr), 13 NC (3), 34 NC (5), 38 NC (3) (Scl/Pndr)
N52.28: Pettigrew (Pet/Heth, commands Heth/3), Repl (any, commands Pet/Heth), 26 NC-b (6), 11 NC (7) (Pet/Heth)
N53.27: Scales SS, 16 NC (5), 22 NC (3) (Scl/Pndr)
N53.28: 47 NC (8), 52 NC (6) (Pet/Heth) w/i 2 **N55.25:** Garnett Arty Bn
N54.27: 5 Ala Bn, 7 Tenn (4), 14 Tenn (Arch/Heth)
N54.28: Poague, Brooke Battery (Poague Bn)
N55.27: Repl (Arch/Heth), 13 Ala (5), 1 Tenn PA (5) (Arch/Heth)
N57.25: R.H. Anderson (And/3)
N55.29: Ward Battery (Poague Bn)
N55.32: McCarthy Battery (Cabell Bn)
N56.32: Cabell, Carlton Battery (Cabell Bn), Woolfolk Battery (Alexdr Bn)
N58.28: 38 Va (Arm/Pkt)
N59.29: 57 Va (Arm/Pkt)
N58.30: Longstreet (0-3) (1 Corps), 1 Corps HQ
N60.28: 53 Va (Arm/Pkt)
N61.28: Pickett (Pkt/1), Armistead, 9 Va, 14 Va (Arm/Pkt)
N59.33: Blount Battery (Dearing Bn)
N60.31: Garnett, 28 Va, 56 Va (Gar/Pkt)
N60.32: Macon Battery (Dearing Bn)
N61.31: 19 Va (Gar/Pkt)
N61.32: Dearing Bn HQ
N61.33: Caskie Battery (Dearing Bn)
N62.30: 18 Va (Gar/Pkt)
N62.32: Alexander (1 Corps Arty), Dearing, Stribling Battery (Dearing Bn)
S1.30: 8 Va (Gar/Pkt)
S2.28: Kemper, 3 Va, 7 Va (Kem/Pkt)
S2.30: Cabell Bn HQ
S3.28: 1 Va, 11 Va (Kem/Pkt)
S4.27: 24 Va (Kem/Pkt)
S3.30: Lang, 2 Fla (2), 5 Fla (3), 8 Fla (1) (Perry/And)
S3.32: Fraser Battery (Cabell Bn), Richardson Battery (Wshngtn Bn)
S3.33: Norcom Battery (Wshngtn Bn)
S4.29: 8 Ala (5), 14 Ala (4) (Wcx/And)
S5.29: Wilcox, 10 Ala (3), 11 Ala (4) (Wcx/And)
S6.28: Wilcox SS-a (1), 9 Ala (4) (Wcx/And)
S4.31: Eshleman, Wshngtn Bn HQ, Manly Battery (Cabell Bn), Miller Battery (Wshngtn Bn)
S5.30: Taylor Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S6.29: Gilbert Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S7.29: Moody Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S7.30: Huger, Jordan Battery, Parker Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S7.34: Squires Battery (Wshngtn Bn)

Artillery Ammunition:

None available during the scenario

Orders:

- 1) Pickett's Division is to attack with an axis of advance from its start line, through the Codori House, the Copse of Trees, Ziegler's Grove in order to take Cemetery Hill. Wcx/And and Perry/And are assigned to Pickett's Division as its right flank support.
- 2) Pettigrew's Division (Heth/3) and Trimble's Division (Pndr/3) are to attack with their right flank guiding on Pickett's left and on line with Pickett as part of the main assault as well as providing the assault's left flank security. These two divisions are assigned to 1 Corps for the scenario.

Reinforcements: None

Victory Conditions

Confederate player wins if he occupies **any 5** of the following hexes (basically the top of the ridge from the Copse of Trees to the end of Cemetery Hill within the Confederate movement limitations) at the end of play:

N51.44, N52.43, N52.42, N53.42, N54.41, N55.41, N56.41, N57.41, N58.40

The Union player wins if he avoids the Confederate victory conditions.

7.22 Pickett's Charge: Whole Map

For every Southern boy fourteen years old, not once but whenever he wants it, there is the instant when it's still not yet two o'clock on that July afternoon in 1863, the brigades are in position behind the rail fence, the guns are laid and ready in the woods and the furled flags are already loosened to break out and Pickett himself with his long oiled ringlets and his hat in one hand probably and his sword in the other looking up the hill waiting for Longstreet to give the word and it's all in the balance, it hasn't happened yet, it hasn't even begun yet, it not only hasn't begun yet but there is still time for it not to begin against that position and those circumstances which made more men than Garnett and Kemper and Armistead and Wilcox look grave yet it's going to begin, we all know that, we have come too far with too much at stake and that moment doesn't need even a fourteen-year-old boy to think This time. Maybe this time with all this much to lose and all this much to gain: Pennsylvania, Maryland, the world, the golden dome of Washington itself to crown with desperate and unbelievable victory the desperate gamble, the cast made two years ago....

—William Faulkner, *Intruder in the Dust*, 1948

Options to Explore:

- What if Pendleton had not moved Alexander's infantry support guns? (Set up in S1.24: Patterson-a, Patterson-b Batteries (Lane Bn) assigned directly to Alexander (1 Corps Arty)).

General Information

Maps Needed: Maps A, B, C and D

Map Area: All

First Turn: 1:00 p.m. July 3rd

Last Turn: 8:00 p.m. July 3rd

First Player: Confederate

Federal Information

Breastworks in Pool: 5

Set Up (2nd/3rd Day Map):

S31.45: Wright (1/6)

S31.44: 4 Vt (Vt/2/6)

S30.43: Grant, 2 Vt (Vt/2/6)

S29.44: Howe (2/6), 6 Vt (Vt/2/6)

S29.43: 5 Vt (Vt/2/6)

S30.39: 3 Vt (Vt/2/6)

S29.37: 12 Penn Res (3/3/5)

S28.36: 5 Penn Res (3/3/5)

S27.37: 10 Penn Res (3/3/5)

S25.38: Fisher, 9 Penn Res (3/3/5)

S23.39: Tilton, 22 Mass (2), 118 Penn (4) (1/1/5)

S22.38: 18 Mass (2), 1 Mich (2) (1/1/5)

S22.41: 14 US (8) (1/2/5)

S21.39: 140 NY (6) (3/2/5)

S21.40: Hunt (AoP Arty), Barnes (1/5), Hazlett Battery (5 Corps)

S21.41: 10 US (1), 11 US (3), 17 US (2) (2/2/5)

S21.42: 4 US, 6 US (2) (1/2/5)

S20.39: Repl (3/2/5), 146 NY (8), 91 Penn (3/2/5)

S20.41: Ayres (2/5), Burbank, 2 US (3), 7 US (1) (2/2/5)

S20.42: Day, 3 US (5), 12 US (7) (1/2/5)

S19.40: 155 Penn (3/2/5)

S19.37: 13 Penn Res (5) (1/3/5)

S18.36: Crawford (3/5), 2 Penn Res (4) (1/3/5)

S17.37: McCandless, 1 Penn Res (7) (1/3/5)

S17.39: Wheaton (3/6), 98 Penn (3/3/6)

S16.37: 11 Penn Res (6) (3/3/5)

S15.38: 6 Penn Res (6) (1/3/5)

S14.38: 102 Penn Det, 139 Penn (3/3/6)

S13.38: Nevin, 62 NY (4), 93 Penn (3/3/6)

S18.41: Gibbs Battery (5 Corps)

S17.41: 95 Penn, 96 Penn (2/1/6)

S16.40: Bartlett, 5 Maine, 121 NY (2/1/6)

S15.42: 20 Maine (5), 83 Penn (5) (3/1/5)

S14.41: Sweitzer, 32 Mass (3), 62 Penn (4) (2/1/5)

S13.42: Sykes (5 Corps), 5 Corps HQ, 9 Mass, 4 Mich (3) (2/1/5)

S14.42: Repl (3/1/5), 16 Mich (4), 44 NY (6) (3/1/5)

S11.42: Sedgwick (6 Corps), Tompkins (6 Corps Arty), 6 Corps HQ, Torbert, 1 NJ, 15 NJ (1/1/6)

S11.43: 2 NJ, 3 NJ (1/1/6)

S10.40: 1 Vol Bn HQ

S12.44: 40 NY (6) (3/1/3)

S12.45: Repl (1/1/3), 57 Penn (1), 63 Penn (4), 68 Penn (2), 105 Penn (2), 114 Penn (1) (1/1/3)

S11.44: Birney (1/3, commands 3 Corps), deTrobriand, 17 Maine (4), 3 Mich (4), 5 Mich (2), 110 Penn (2) (3/1/3)

S11.45: 2 USSS-a (1), 2 USSS-b (2/1/3)

S10.43: Ward (2/1/3, commands 1/3), Repl (any, commands 2/1/3), 86 NY (4), 124 NY (3), 99 Penn (3) (2/1/3)

S10.44: 20 Ind (4), 4 Maine (2) (2/1/3)
S10.45: 1 USSS-a (1), 1 USSS-b, 1 USSS-c (2/1/3)
S9.44: Humphreys (2/3), Burling (NJ/2/3), 2 NH (3), 5 NJ (2), 7 NJ (3) (NJ/2/3)
S9.45: 6 NJ (3), 8 NJ (2), 115 Penn (2) (NJ/2/3)
S9.46: 3 Corps HQ
S8.43: Carr, 1 Mass (4), 12 NH (3), 26 Penn (3) (1/2/3)
S8.44: Brewster, 70 NY (3), 71 NY (2), 72 NY (3), 73 NY (3), 74 NY (3), 120 NY (2) (Excl/2/3)
S7.40: Ames Battery (4 Vol Arty)
S6.39: McGilvery (1 Vol Arty), Sterling Battery (2 Vol Arty), Dow Battery (4 Vol Arty)
S5.40: Hart Battery (1 Vol Arty)
S7.44: 11 Mass (3), 16 Mass (3), 11 NJ (2) (1/2/3)
S6.44: Seely Battery (2) (3 Corps)
S6.42: Repl (4/1/2), 2 Del (3), 64 NY (2), 53 Penn (1), 145 Penn (2) (4/1/2)
S5.43: Caldwell (1/2), Kelly, Consolidated (3), 28 Mass (2) (Irish/1/2)
S5.44: Repl (3/1/2), 52 NY (2), 57 NY (2), 66 NY (2), 140 Penn (3) (3/1/2)
S4.43: Repl (1/1/2), 5 NH (2), 61 NY (1), 81 Penn (2), 148 Penn (5) (1/1/2)
S3.41: Thompson Battery (5), Phillips Battery (4) (1 Vol Arty)
S2.39: 16 Vt-a, 16 Vt-b (3/3/1)
S2.41: Repl (1 Reg Arty), Thomas Battery (1 Reg Arty), Daniels Battery (1 Horse Arty)
S1.39: 13 Vt-b (3/3/1)
S1.40: Stannard, 14 Vt-a, 14 Vt-b (3/3/1)
S1.41: Cowan Battery (6 Corps)
N62.39: 13 Vt-a (6) (3/3/1)
S1.42: 2 Corps HQ
S1.43: 1 Corps HQ, 1 Reg Bn HQ, Repl (2/3/1), 143 Penn (5), 149 Penn (4) (2/3/1)
N62.42: Doubleday (3/1), Rowley (1/3/1), 121 Penn (3), 142 Penn (4) (1/3/1), 150 Penn (4) (2/3/1)
N61.41: 20 NYSM (3), 151 Penn (4) (1/3/1)
N62.43: Weir Battery (3) (1 Reg Arty)
N60.40: Harrow, 1 Minn (2) (1/2/2)
N60.41: Rorty Battery (2 Corps)
N60.42: 15 Mass (3), 2 NYSM (5), 19 Maine (7) (1/2/2)
N59.41: Hall, 20 Mass (4), 59 NY (3/2/2)
N59.42: 7 Mich (3/2/2)
N58.40: 69 Penn (5) (Philly/2/2)
N58.41: Meade (A Potomac), Hancock (2 Corps), Newton (1 Corps), Gibbon (2/2), Brown Battery (4) (2 Corps)
N58.42: 19 Mass (2), 42 NY (3) (3/2/2)
N57.41: 71 Penn (Philly/2/2)
N57.42: Cushing Battery (2 Corps)
N57.43: Webb, 72 Penn, 106 Penn (5) (Philly/2/2)

N56.41: Arnold Battery (2 Corps)
N56.42: Hays (3/2), 39 NY (4) (3/3/2)
N55.40: Andrew SS (2/2)
N54.39: 1 Minn SS (2/2)
N55.41: 14 Conn, 1 Del (2/3/2)
N55.42: Repl (3/3/2), 125 NY (5) (3/3/2)
N55.43: Turbull Battery (3) (1 Reg Arty)
N55.44: A Potomac HQ
N54.41: Smyth, 12 NJ (8) (2/3/2)
N54.42: 111 NY (3) (3/3/2)
N53.41: Woodruff Battery (2 Corps)
N53.42: 108 NY (2/3/2)
N52.42: 126 NY (4) (3/3/2)
N51.41: 8 Ohio (3) (Gib/3/2)
N52.45: 16 Maine (2), 104 NY (3), 107 Penn (3) (1/2/1)
N51.44: Norton Battery (3 Vol Arty)
N51.45: Robinson (2/1), Repl (1/2/1), 13 Mass (3), 94 NY (5), 11 Penn (3) (1/2/1)
N50.43: Coster, 154 NY-2 (3), 73 Penn-2 (5) (1/2/11)
N50.44: Hall Battery (3) (1 Corps), Hill Battery (3 Vol Arty)
N50.45: Baxter, 12 Mass (3), 83 NY (3), 97 NY (3), 88 Penn (4), 90 Penn (3) (2/2/1)
N49.44: 134 NY-2 (6) (1/2/11)
N49.45: Eakin Battery (1 Reg Arty), Wheeler Battery (11 Corps)
N49.46: Edgell Battery (3 Vol Arty)
N49.47: Taft Battery (2 Vol Arty)
N48.43: 136 NY (7) (2/2/11), 27 Penn-2 (5) (1/2/11)
N48.44: Osborn (11 Corps Arty), Wilkeson Battery (4) (11 Corps)
N48.45: Taft (2 Vol Arty), 2 Vol Bn HQ, Huntington (3 Vol Arty), 3 Vol Bn HQ
N47.43: Smith, 73 Ohio (4) (2/2/11)
N47.44: Schurz (3/11), Repl (1/3/11), 82 III (4), 157 NY (3), 74 Penn (5) (1/3/11)
N47.45: Dilger Battery (5) (11 Corps)
N47.46: Howard (11 Corps), 11 Corps HQ, Stewart Battery (4) (1 Corps)
N47.47: Wainwright (1 Corps Arty), Cooper Battery (2), Reynolds Battery (5) (1 Corps)
N46.43: v.Steinwehr (2/11), 55 Ohio (6) (2/2/11)
N46.44: 45 NY (4), 61 Ohio-2 (4) (1/3/11), 82 Ohio (3) (2/3/11)
N46.45: Krznwski, 58 NY-2 (3), 119 NY (3), 75 Penn (2), 26 Wisc (5) (2/3/11)
N46.46: Ricketts Battery (3 Vol Arty), Wiedrich Battery (4) (11 Corps)
N44.46: Repl (any, commands 2/1/11), 17 Conn-a (2), 17 Conn-b (1), 75 Ohio-2 (2), 107 Ohio (4) (2/1/11)
N44.47: Carroll, 4 Ohio, 14 Ind, 7 WV (Gib/3/2)
N45.48: Ames (2/1/11, commands 1/11), 54 NY (1), 68 NY (2) (1/1/11)
N46.48: v.Gilsa, 41 NY (3), 153 Penn (5) (1/1/11)
N47.49: 33 Mass (9) (2/2/11)

N49.50: Stevens Battery (1 Corps)
N48.51: Breastworks Marker, Repl (Iron/1/1), 19 Ind (3), 24 Mich (4) (Iron/1/1)
N49.52: Wadsworth (1/1), 14 Brklyn (3), 147 NY (3) (2/1/1)
N48.52: Breastworks Marker, 2 Wisc (2), 6 Wisc (6), 7 Wisc (5) (Iron/1/1)
N49.53: Breastworks Marker, 66 Ohio (1/2/12)
N48.53: Breastworks Marker, 7 Ind (8) (2/1/1)
N49.54: Breastworks Marker, Cutler, 76 NY (4), 95 NY (3), 56 Penn (3) (2/1/1)
N50.53: Shaler, 122 NY (7), 23 Penn (9) (1/3/6)
N51.53: 67 NY (1/3/6)
N51.54: 82 Penn, 65 NY (1/3/6)
N50.54: Breastworks Marker, Greene, 60 NY (4), 78 NY (3), 102 NY (4) (3/2/12)
N51.55: Breastworks Marker, 137 NY (5), 149 NY (4) (3/2/12)
N52.54: Breastworks Marker, Cobham, 29 Penn (5), 109 Penn, 111 Penn (3) (2/2/12)
N53.54: 150 NY (11) (2/1/12)
N54.53: 1 Md ES (10) (2/1/12)
N54.54: Lockwood, 1 Md PHB (11) (2/1/12)
N53.55: Geary (2/12), 7 Ohio (5), 29 Ohio (5), 28 Penn (5) (1/2/12)
N53.56: Candy, 5 Ohio, 147 Penn (5) (1/2/12)
N54.56: 3 Md, 145 NY (1/1/12)
N55.56: Williams (12 Corps), Ruger (1/12), McDougall, 20 Conn, 123 NY (1/1/12)
N56.56: 5 Conn, 46 Penn (1/1/12)
N58.57: 3 Wisc (3/1/12)
N57.58: Breastworks Marker, Colgrove, 2 Mass (3) (3/1/12)
N58.58: Breastworks Marker, 13 NJ (6) (3/1/12)
N59.58: 27 Ind (4) (3/1/12)
N58.52: Rugg Battery (12 Corps)
N59.53: Kinzie Battery (12 Corps)
N60.53: 107 NY (3/1/12)
S1.57: Winegar Battery (12 Corps)
S2.55: Slocum (Rgt Wing), 12 Corps HQ
S3.54: Rigby Battery (4 Vol Arty)
S4.54: Atwell Battery (12 Corps)
S4.55: 77 NY (3/2/6)
S6.52: Arty Res Supply (Shell: 23, Canister 13), 2 Corps Supply (Shell: 15, Canister 8), 5 Corps Supply (Shell: 8, Canister 4), 11 Corps Supply (Shell: 7, Canister 4), 12 Corps Supply (Shell: 16, Canister 8)
S5.51: Smith Battery (3), Winslow Battery (4) (3 Corps)
S4.50: Clark Battery (4) (3 Corps)
S5.49: Bigelow Battery (3) (1 Vol Arty)
S7.48: Robertson, 1 Horse Bn HQ, Heaton Battery (1 Horse Arty)
S8.48: Martin Battery (1 Horse Arty)

S7.46: Fitzhugh, 4 Vol Bn HQ, Fitzhugh Battery, Parsons Battery (4 Vol Arty)
S6.45: Tyler (Arty Res)
S3.46: Waterman Battery (6 Corps)
S3.47: Adams Battery, Martin Battery (6 Corps)
S2.46: Harn Battery, Williston Battery (6 Corps)
S2.47: Butler Battery, McCartney Battery (6 Corps)
S1.46: 7 Mass (2/3/6)
N62.46: 37 Mass (2/3/6)
N62.45: Eustis, 10 Mass, 2 RI (2/3/6)

Add if Map D in Play:

S34.49: 49 Penn (3/1/6)
S35.47: Barnes Battery (5 Corps)
S33.48: Russell, 5 Wisc (3/1/6)
S32.46: 6 Maine (3/1/6)
S32.45: 119 Penn (3/1/6)
S31.42: Walcott Battery (5 Corps)
S3.61: 33 & 49 NY (3/2/6)
S3.62: Neil, 7 Maine, 43 NY (3/2/6)
S3.63: 61 Penn (3/2/6)

Add if Map C in Play:

S42.12: 1 US (Res/1 Cav)
S42.15: Merritt, 6 Penn (Res/1 Cav)
S45.14: 5 US (Res/1 Cav)
S46.13: Graham Battery (3 Cav)
S45.16: 2 US (Res/1 Cav)
S41.20: 18 Penn (1/3 Cav)
S43.20: 5 NY (1/3 Cav)
S44.21: Kilpatrick (3 Cav), 3 Cav Div HQ
S43.22: Elder Battery (3 Cav)
S42.23: Farnsworth, 1 WVa (1/3 Cav)
S39.26: 1 Vt (1/3 Cav)

Special Rules:

- 1) The 8 Ohio (Gib/3/2) is exempt from Command Radius and can freely counterattack the left flank of the Confederate assault.
- 2) Hancock can use Initiative to issue orders to Stannard's Brigade (3/3/1) to attack the flank of the Confederate assault.

Orders:

- 1) Vt/2/6 is to guard the army's southern flank against any approach by the Confederates east of the Round Tops.
- 2) 1/1/6 is under the direct command of 1 Corps (Newton) and functions as a 1 Corps unit.
- 3) 3/2/6 (Neill's Brigade) is exempt from Howe's (2/6)

Command Radius. The brigade is to defend the army's right flank just east of Rock Creek (except for the 77 NY, which is to defend the batteries on Power's Hill).

- 4) 1/3/6 is under the command of Geary (2/12) and acts as part of his division.
- 5) 2/3/6 is under the command of 1 Corps (Newton) and functions as a 1 Corps unit.
- 6) 6 Corps Artillery can be posted by Hunt or Tyler and is considered to be part of the Artillery Reserve.
- 7) 3/Cav (with Res/1 Cav attached) is to attack north Attack north along Ridge Road and the east side of the Emmitsburg Road, past Bushman Hill's west side to the Slyder Farm (S25.31). Merritt's Brigade is to attack north along the Emmitsburg Road to capture the southern end of Warfield Ridge at S22.24 and cover the left flank of Kilpatrick's attack.
- 8) 2/1 is considered to be a division of 2nd Corps for this scenario.

Dead:

27 Conn (4/1/2)
 141 Penn (1/1/3)
 3 Maine (2/1/3)
 25 Ohio (2/1/11)

Reinforcements: None

Confederate Information

Set Up (2nd/3rd Day Map):

N53.58: Smith, 31 Va (4), 49 Va (3), 52 Va (4) (Smth/Early)
N52.59: 1 Md Bn (3) (Strt/Jhnsn)
N52.58: Steuart, 10 Va (3), 23 Va (4), 37 Va (3), 3 NC (5) (Strt/Jhnsn)
N51.59: 32 NC (5), 45 NC (4) (Dan/Rodes)
N51.58: Daniel, 2 NC Bn (1), 43 NC (8), 53 NC (5) (Dan/Rodes)
N50.58: Walker, 4 Va (2), 5 Va (5), 27 Va (2), 33 Va (3) (Stnwl/Jhnsn)
N49.59: Williams, 1 La (2), 2 La (3), 10 La (2), 14 La (4), 15 La (3) (Nchls/Jhnsn)
N49.58: O'Neal, 3 Ala (4), 12 Ala (4), 26 Ala (4) (On/Rodes)
N48.58: 5 Ala (3), 6 Ala (5) (On/Rodes)
N48.57: 25 Va (4), 21 Va (2), 44 Va (3), 48 Va (3) (Jns/Jhnsn)
N47.57: Repl (Jns/Jhnsn), 42 Va (3), 50 Va (2) (Jns/Jhnsn)

N46.57: Johnson (Jhnsn/2)
N40.59: Raine Battery (1) (Andrw Bn)
N37.61: Milledge Battery (Nelson Bn)
N36.61: Nelson Bn HQ
N36.60: Nelson, Kirkpatrick Battery (Nelson Bn)
N35.61: Massie Battery (Nelson Bn)
N34.55: Ewell (2 Corps), J.T. Brown (2 Corps Arty), 2 Corps HQ
N31.52: 57 NC (4) (Hoke/Early)
N31.51: Repl (Hoke/Early), 6 NC-a (3), 6 NC-b (3) (Hoke/Early)
N32.50: 21 NC (6) (Hoke/Early)
N35.52: 1 NC SS (Hoke/Early)
N37.51: Early (1-3) (Early/2)
N38.50: 31 Ga (4), 38 Ga (6) (Grdn/Early)
N38.49: 13 Ga (5), 26 Ga (Grdn/Early)
N38.48: Gordon, 60 Ga (5), 61 Ga (5) (Grdn/Early)
N36.46: Hays, 5 La (3), 6 La (3), 7 La (4) (Hays/Early)
N36.45: 8 La (5), 9 La (6) (Hays/Early)
N40.46: Rodes Div-b (SS/Rodes)
N40.45: Rodes Div-c (SS/Rodes)
N39.45: Blackford (SS/Rodes)
N38.44: Rodes (0-0 side) (Rodes/2)
N40.44: Rodes Div-e (SS/Rodes)
N40.43: Rodes Div-d (SS/Rodes)
N41.43: Rodes Div-a (SS/Rodes)
N40.41: 4 Ga (6), 44 Ga (6) (Dol/Rodes)
N41.41: Doles, 12 Ga (6), 21 Ga (5) (Dol/Rodes)
N42.40: 5 NC (6), 12 NC (3), 20 NC (4), 23 NC (3) (Ivsn/Rodes)
N43.40: Ramseur, 2 NC (4), 4 NC (3) (Ram/Rodes)
N44.39: 14 NC (5), 30 NC (4) (Ram/Rodes)
N45.39: 1 SC Rifles (McGw/Pndr)
N46.39: 1 SC SS-a (McGw/Pndr)
N46.38: Perrin, 1 SC PA (5), 14 SC (5) (McGw/Pndr)
N47.38: 12 SC (6), 13 SC (6) (McGw/Pndr)
N48.39: 1 SC SS-b (McGw/Pndr)
N48.37: Thomas, 35 Ga (5), 45 Ga (5) (Thm/Pndr)
N49.37: 14 Ga (5), 49 Ga (5) (Thm/Pndr)
N50.37: Thomas SS (Thm/Pndr)
N28.33: Carter Battery (Carter Bn)
N29.34: Carter, Fry Battery (Carter Bn)
N30.32: ANVa HQ, Carter Bn HQ
N33.34: Reese Battery (Carter Bn)
N35.34: Cunningham Battery (Carter Bn)
N38.32: McIntosh, McIntosh Bn HQ (McIntosh Bn)
N38.33: Hurt-a Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N39.33: Rice Battery, Wallace Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N40.33: Johnson Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N42.33: Watson Battery (Carter Bn)

N43.33: Smith Battery (Carter Bn)
N44.30: Pegram Bn HQ
N45.33: Brander-a Battery, Brander-b Battery, McGraw Battery (Pegram Bn)
N46.32: Zimmerman Battery (Pegram Bn)
N47.29: Lane Bn HQ
N47.31: 47 Va, 55 Va (Brock/Heth)
N47.32: Johnston-a Battery, Johnston-b Battery (Pegram Bn)
N48.25: 12 Miss, 19 Miss (6) (Pos/And)
N49.25: 16 Miss (7) (Pos/And)
N50.24: Posey, 48 Miss (4) (Pos/And)
N50.25: A.P. Hill (3 Corps), R. Walker (3 Corps Arty), 3 Corps HQ
N48.27: 6 Va, 61 Va (Mah/And)
N49.27: 16 Va, 41 Va (Mah/And)
N50.26: Mahone, 12 Va (Mah/And)
N48.30: Brcknbrgh, 22 Va Bn (4), 40 Va (4) (Brock/Heth)
N48.31: Pegram, Marye-a Battery, Marye-b Battery (Pegram Bn)
N49.29: 18 NC (6), 33 NC (6) (Lane/Pndr)
N49.30: 11 Miss (Dav/Heth)
N49.31: Ross Battery (Lane Bn)
N50.28: Trimble (any, commands Pndr/3), Lane, 28 NC (5), 37 NC (6) (Lane/Pndr)
N50.29: Davis, 2 Miss-a (4), 42 Miss-a (5), 42 Miss-b (4) (Dav/Heth)
N50.30: R.E. Lee (ANVa), Lane, Wingfield Battery (Lane Bn)
N51.28: 7 NC (5), Lane SS-a, Lane SS-b (Lane/Pndr), Poague Bn HQ
N51.29: 55 NC-a (5), 55 NC-b (5) (Dav/Heth)
N51.30: Graham Battery (Poague Bn)
N52.29: Wyatt Battery (Poague Bn)
N52.27: Repl (Scl/Pndr), 13 NC (3), 34 NC (5), 38 NC (3) (Scl/Pndr)
N52.28: Pettigrew (Pet/Heth, commands Heth/3), Repl (any, commands Pet/Heth), 26 NC-b (6), 11 NC (7) (Pet/Heth)
N53.27: Scales SS, 16 NC (5), 22 NC (3) (Scl/Pndr)
N53.28: 47 NC (8), 52 NC (6) (Pet/Heth)
N54.24: 22 Ga (4), 48 Ga (3) (Wrt/And)
N55.24: Wright, 2 Ga Bn (2), 3 Ga (4) (Wrt/And)
w/i 2 N55.25: Garnett Arty Bn
N54.27: 5 Ala Bn, 7 Tenn (4), 14 Tenn (Arch/Heth)
N54.28: Poague, Brooke Battery (Poague Bn)
N55.27: Repl (Arch/Heth), 13 Ala (5), 1 Tenn PA (5) (Arch/Heth)
N57.25: R.H. Anderson (And/3)
N55.29: Ward Battery (Poague Bn)
N55.32: McCarthy Battery (Cabell Bn)
N56.32: Cabell, Carlton Battery (Cabell Bn), Woolfolk Battery (Alexdr Bn)
N58.28: 38 Va (Arm/Pkt)
N59.29: 57 Va (Arm/Pkt)

N58.30: Longstreet (0-3) (1 Corps), 1 Corps HQ
N60.28: 53 Va (Arm/Pkt)
N61.28: Pickett (Pkt/1), Armistead, 9 Va, 14 Va (Arm/Pkt)
N59.33: Blount Battery (Dearing Bn)
N60.31: Garnett, 28 Va, 56 Va (Gar/Pkt)
N60.32: Macon Battery (Dearing Bn)
N61.31: 19 Va (Gar/Pkt)
N61.32: Dearing Bn HQ
N61.33: Caskie Battery (Dearing Bn)
N62.30: 18 Va (Gar/Pkt)
N62.32: Alexander (1 Corps Arty), Dearing, Stribling Battery (Dearing Bn)
S1.30: 8 Va (Gar/Pkt)
S2.28: Kemper, 3 Va, 7 Va (Kem/Pkt)
S2.30: Cabell Bn HQ
S3.28: 1 Va, 11 Va (Kem/Pkt)
S4.27: 24 Va (Kem/Pkt)
S3.30: Lang, 2 Fla (2), 5 Fla (3), 8 Fla (1) (Perry/And)
S3.32: Fraser Battery (Cabell Bn), Richardson Battery (Wshngtn Bn)
S3.33: Norcom Battery (Wshngtn Bn)
S4.29: 8 Ala (5), 14 Ala (4) (Wcx/And)
S5.29: Wilcox, 10 Ala (3), 11 Ala (4) (Wcx/And)
S6.28: Wilcox SS-a (1), 9 Ala (4) (Wcx/And)
S4.31: Eshleman, Wshngtn Bn HQ, Manly Battery (Cabell Bn), Miller Battery (Wshngtn Bn)
S5.30: Taylor Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S6.29: Gilbert Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S7.29: Moody Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S7.30: Huger, Jordan Battery, Parker Battery (Alexdr Bn)
S5.33: 18 Miss (2) (Bark/McL)
S7.33: 13 Miss (5) (Bark/McL)
S7.34: Squires Battery (Wshngtn Bn)
S8.33: 17 Miss (4) (Bark/McL)
S10.33: 21 Miss (6) (Bark/McL)
S9.31: Repl (Bark/McL)
S9.28: Alexdr Bn HQ, Henry Bn HQ
S9.29: McLaws (McL/1)
S10.27: 3 SC Bn (3), 8 SC (4) (Ker/McL)
S11.27: Kershaw, 2 SC (5), 3 SC (7) (Ker/McL)
S12.27: 7 SC (6), 15 SC (6) (Ker/McL)
S10.29: Henry, Garden Battery, Latham Battery (Henry Bn)
S12.31: 3 Ga SS-c (Wof/McL)
S13.31: 3 Ga SS-a (1) (Wof/McL)
S14.30: Wofford, Cobb Lgn, Phillips Lgn (4), 24 Ga (4) (Wof/McL)
S15.32: 3 Ga SS-b (Wof/McL)
S15.30: 16 Ga (4), 18 Ga (5) (Wof/McL)
S16.28: Repl (Sem/McL), 10 Ga (4), 51 Ga (4) (Sem/McL)
S17.28: 50 Ga (4), 53 Ga (7) (Sem/McL)
S18.29: 11 Ga (2) (And/Hood)
S19.30: 59 Ga (7) (And/Hood)

S21.28: 8 Ga (2) (And/Hood)
S22.27: Repl (And/Hood), 7 Ga (7) (And/Hood)
S24.25: Bachman Battery (Henry Bn)
S26.28: Reilly Battery (Henry Bn)
S27.27: Law (Law/Hood, commands Hood/1), 1 Tex (7) (Tex/Hood)
S21.34: 20 Ga (4) (Bn/Hood)
S25.31: Benning (Bn/Hood), Repl (Tex/Hood)
S22.33: 17 Ga (5) (Bn/Hood)
S22.34: 2 Ga (5) (Bn/Hood)
S23.34: 15 Ga (3) (Bn/Hood)
S25.34: 3 Ark (6) (Tex/Hood)
S26.34: 4 Tex (6), 5 Tex (4) (Tex/Hood)
S27.35: 44 Ala (5), 48 Ala (5) (Law/Hood)
S28.34: 4 Ala (5) (Law/Hood)
S29.35: 15 Ala (6), 47 Ala (5) (Law/Hood)

Add if Map C is also being used:

S35.17: 1 SC (-)-a (Black Det)
S38.19: Black, 1 SC (-)-b (Black Det)
S37.18: Hart Battery (Black Det)
S32.22: 9 Ga (2) (And/Hood)
S29.31: Repl (any, commands Law/Hood)

Add if 1st Day Map or Map B is being used:

N15.36: Hurt-b Battery (McIntosh Bn)
N18.36: Griffin Battery (2 Corps)
N27.43: Page Battery (Carter Bn)
N39.62: Repl (Andrw Bn), Andrw Bn HQ, Carpenter Battery (Andrw Bn)
N40.62: Brown Battery (3), Dement Battery (Andrw Bn)

Add if all of Map B is being used (set up w/i 3 N12.58 if 1st Day map is used instead):

N9.60: H.P. Jones, Jones Bn HQ (Jones Bn)
N10.59: Garber Battery (Jones Bn)

Add if Map B is being used:

N56.60: 1 NC (4) (Strt/Jhnsn)
N58.60: 2 Va (6) (Stnwl/Jhnsn)

Dead:

26 NC-a (Pet/Heth)
 2 Miss-b (Dav/Heth)
 Wilcox SS-b (Wcx/And)

Artillery Ammunition At

Entry Area A:

2 Corps Supply (Shell: 16, Canister: 19)
 3 Corps Supply (Shell: 17, Canister: 20)

Artillery Ammunition At

Entry Area A or M:

1 Corps Supply (Shell: 11, Canister 21)
Army Reserve Supply (Shell: 5, Canister: 10)

Orders:

- 1) Iverson has relinquished his command (Ivsn/Rodes). His units are now part of Ramseur's Brigade (Ram/Rodes).
- 2) 9 Ga (And/Hood) is detailed to guard the Emmitsburg Road from any attack from the south (it has replaced the 7 Ga which had been executing this duty earlier). It can remain in its current location indefinitely.
- 3) Law (Commanding Hood's Division) is to guard the southern flank of the army, outside of Command Radius as needed along the Emmitsburg Road. He can detail as much of his division as he likes to this task, but cannot abandon the position at the base of Big Round Top or the Devil's Den completely. Black's Cavalry can operate as needed within Law's Command Radius.
- 4) Dan/Rodes and On/Rodes have been assigned to Johnson's Division and are moving into position to reinforce Johnson's left flank on the west bank of Rock Creek.
- 5) Johnson's Division has suffered Fluke Stoppage on his attack on Culp's Hill and has not yet recovered.
- 6) Pickett's Division is to attack with an axis of advance from its start line, through the Codori House, the Copse of Trees, Ziegler's Grove in order to take Cemetery Hill. Wcx/And and Perry/And are assigned to Pickett's Division as its right flank support.
- 7) Pettigrew's Division (Heth/3) and Trimble's Division (Pndr/3) are to attack with their right flank guiding on Pickett's left

and on line with Pickett as part of the main assault as well as providing the assault's left flank security. These two divisions are assigned to 1 Corps for the scenario.

Reinforcements: None

Victory Conditions

Use the Campaign Victory Conditions, 6.0.

Index

Game Specific Rules

Page	Item
1	1.0 Common Special Rules
2	2.0 July 1st 1863
	2.1 Confederate First Day Rules
3	2.2 Federal First Day Rules
4	3.0 Confederate Special Rules
	3.1 All My Generals
5	3.2 Lower Confederate Command
	3.3 Other Confederate Special Rules
	4.0 Federal Special Rules
	4.1 Command
6	4.2 Looking for Glory
	4.3 Other Federal Special Rules
	5.0 Optional Rules
	5.1 Major Union Variants
7	5.2 Major Confederate Variants
8	5.3 Minor Variants
	6.0 Campaign Victory Conditions
9	Historical Notes
	Lee and Longstreet
16	R.H. Anderson, McLaws, and Hood's Divisional Arrivals
18	Richard Ewell
21	Tale of Two Ammo Dumps
22	Designer's Notes
27	Seniority Lists

Scenario Booklet

1	7.0 Scenarios
	7.1 The Battle of Gettysburg: Traditional Start
2	7.2 The Battle of Gettysburg: Regular Start
3	7.3 The Second Battle of McPherson's Ridge
4	7.4 Try, Try Again
5	7.5 Flying Dutchmen
6	7.6 Fading Light, Fading Hope
8	7.7 The Deciding Day: July 2nd 1863
10	7.8 The Proposed Attack
14	7.9 The Best Three Hours of Fighting Anywhere
16	7.10 Dan Sickles: Savior of the Union
19	7.11 Dogs of War
20	7.12 The Attack Spreads North
24	7.13 Col. Colvill, Advance and Take Those Colors!
25	7.14 The Battle Between the Farm Lanes
29	7.15 It's Not Easy Being Greene...
30	7.16 Sputtering into Night
34	7.17 Early is Up Late
35	7.18 Dawn of the Last Day
38	7.19 The General Plan was Unchanged
42	7.20 The Way 'round the Right
46	7.21 Pickett's Charge
48	7.22 Pickett's Charge: Whole Map